



> PRODUCT
REFERENCE
GUIDE



> TABLE OF CONTENTS

> Customer Service 2

> Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat 3-48

Otoscopes	4-10
Ophthalmoscopes	11-14
Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units	15-17
767 Integrated Wall Systems	18-21
Diagnostic Sets	22-27
Retinoscopes	28
Vision Screeners	29-30
Hearing Screener	31
Tympanometric Systems	32-33
Audiometers	34-35
Ear Care	36
Ear Wash System	37
Illuminators	38-39
Rhinolaryngoscopes	40-41
Laryngoscopes	42-48

> Blood Pressure Management 49-88

Sphygmomanometers	50-57
Hand Sphygmomanometers	58-59
Pocket Sphygmomanometers	60
Wall Sphygmomanometers	61-63
Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs	64
Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs	65-70
Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs	71-75
Two-Piece Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders	76
Replacement Blood Pressure Cuffs	77
Bladders/Bulbs/Valves	78-79
Home Blood Pressure Measurement	80
Electronic Stethoscope	81
Acoustic Stethoscopes	82-87

> Cardiopulmonary 89-98

Electrocardiographs	90-94
Spirometry	95
Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor	96
Holter Software	97
Holter Recorders	98

> Thermometry 99-102

Electronic Thermometry	100-101
Ear Thermometry	102

> Multiparameter Spot Check Devices and Monitors 103-126

Vital Signs Devices	104-112
Patient Monitors	113-126

> Defibrillation 127-134

AEDs	128-131
Monitor/Defibrillators	132-134

> Lighting 135-142

Exam Lights	136-137
Skin Surface Microscope	138
Minor Procedure Lighting	139
Diagnostic Headlights	140
Minor Procedure Headlights	141-142

> Women's Health 143-148

Specula Lighting Systems	144
Vaginal Specula	145-146
Colposcope	147
Image Management	148

> Endoscopy 149-156

Disposables	150
Sigmoidoscopes	151
Standard Anoscopes	152
Fiber Optic Anoscopes	153
Endoscopic Lighting	154-156

> Replacement Parts 157-172

Lamps	158-163
Batteries	164
Blood Pressure Cuff Reference Guide	165-168
Blood Pressure Connectors	169-170
Tubing and Accessories	171-172

> CPT Codes 173-175

> Index 176-179

2 Policies and Customer Service

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Welch Allyn Stands Behind Its Products

All Welch Allyn products are covered by an express warranty against manufacturing defects. During the warranty period for each product, Welch Allyn will repair or replace, free of charge, any products shown to be defective through causes other than misuse, neglect, damage in shipment, or normal wear.

WELCH ALLYN LAMP POLICY

Welch Allyn instruments are completely engineered, including the design of the source of illumination to optimize performance. Lamp manufacture is a very critical part of this system; therefore, it is recommended that you use only genuine Welch Allyn lamps.

WELCH ALLYN BATTERY POLICY

Welch Allyn NiCad batteries will be replaced at a price that is reduced pro rata based on premature failure if they fail before the date printed on the battery (when used in Welch Allyn handles only). This date represents two years after the manufacture of the battery.

Welch Allyn Inc. Locations & Phone Numbers

Welch Allyn Headquarters

4341 State Street Road
P.O. Box 220
Skaneateles Falls, NY 13153-0220
U.S.A.
Telephone: 1 315 685 4560
1 800 535 6663 for use in USA only
Fax: 1 315 685 2174

Welch Allyn Monitoring & Debrillation

8500 SW Creekside Place
Beaverton, OR 97008-7107
U.S.A.
Telephone: 1 800 289 2500 or 1 503 530 7500
Fax: 1 503 526 4919

Welch Allyn Canada Ltd.

160 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit #2
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1V4
Canada
Telephone: 1 905 890 0004 or 1 800 561 8797
Fax: 1 905 890 0008

Welch Allyn Australia Pty, Ltd.

Unit 5, 38-46 South Street
Rydalmere NSW 2116
Australia
Telephone: 02 9638 3000
Fax: 02 9638 3500

Welch Allyn Japan K.K.

6F Kinseisha Bldg.
3-15 Kanda-nishikicho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0054
Japan
Telephone: 3 3219 0071
Fax: 3 3219 0074

Welch Allyn China

Unit 1011 Central Plaza
No. 227 HuangPi North Rd.
Shanghai, China 200003
Telephone: 21 6327 9631
Fax: 21 6327 9632

Welch Allyn Singapore

10 Hoe Chiang Road
#19-03/04
Keppel Towers
Singapore 089315
Telephone: 6419 8100
Fax: 6291 5780

Welch Allyn Pty Ltd S. Africa

394 Surrey Ave.
Ferndale
Randburg 2194
South Africa
Telephone: 0 11 777 7555
Fax: 0 11 777 7556

EUROPEAN CUSTOMER SERVICE

Welch Allyn Ltd. - SSC

Navan Business Park
Dublin Road
Navan, County Meath
Ireland
Europe Telephone: + 353 46 906 7790
Europe Fax: + 353 46 906 7754
UK Telephone: 0 207 365 6780
UK Fax: 0 207 365 9694

Welch Allyn U.K.

Sales & Marketing Ofce
Cublington Road
Aston Abbotts
Buckinghamshire HP22 4ND
England
Telephone: 0 207 365 6780
Fax: 0 207 365 9694

Welch Allyn France Sales Ofce

814 Rue Charles de Gaulle
Mareuil Les Meaux
France 77100
Telephone: 0 1 6009 3366
Fax: 0 1 6009 6797

Welch Allyn GmbH & Co KG

Postfach 31
Zollerstrasse 2- 4
72417 Jungingen
Germany
Telephone: 0 7477 92710
Fax: 0 7477 927190

Welch Allyn, Inc. Iberia Sales Ofce

General Varela 35, Planta 2ª
Ocina 10-11
28020 Madrid
Spain
Telephone: 0 91 425 2491
Fax: 0 91 425 2679



>EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Otoscopes

> MacroView Otoscope_____	4
> 3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscope_____	5
> Pneumatic Otoscope_____	6
> Operating Otoscope_____	7
> 3.5 V Pneumatic Consulting Otoscope_____	7
> PocketScope Otoscope with Throat Illuminator_____	8
> CompacVideo Otoscope_____	8
> Reusable Otoscope Specula_____	9
> Disposable Specula and Dispensers_____	10

Ophthalmoscopes

> PanOptic Ophthalmoscope_____	11
> 3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope_____	12
> 3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope_____	13
> PocketScope Ophthalmoscope_____	13
> 3.5 V AutoStep Coaxial Ophthalmoscope_____	14
> Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope_____	14

Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units

> 3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle_____	15
> 3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles_____	15
> Universal Charger and Desk Sets_____	16
> Universal Desk Charger Sets_____	17

767 Integrated Wall Systems

> 767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets_____	18
> Wall Set Accessories_____	21

Diagnostic Sets

> Otoscope Sets_____	22
> Ophthalmic Sets_____	23
> Diagnostic Sets_____	24

Retinoscopes

> Elite Retinoscope_____	28
--------------------------	----

Vision Screeners

> Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope_____	29
> SureSight Vision Screener_____	30
> StrabismoScope Unidirectional Occluder_____	30

Hearing Screeners

> OAE Hearing Screener_____	31
-----------------------------	----

Tympanometric Systems

> MicroTym 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument_____	32
> TM 262 AutoTym_____	33

Audiometers

> AM 232 Manual Audiometer_____	34
> AudioScope 3 Screening Audiometer_____	35

Ear Care

> LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope_____	36
--	----

Ear Wash System

> Ear Wash System_____	37
------------------------	----

Illuminators

> 3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators_____	38
> 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum_____	38
> 3.5 V Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators_____	39
> 3.5 V Nasal Illuminators_____	39

Rhinolaryngoscopes

> RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope_____	40
---------------------------------	----

Laryngoscopes

> Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades_____	42
> Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Handles_____	43
> Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Sets_____	44
> Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades_____	45
> Standard Laryngoscope Handles_____	46
> Standard Laryngoscope Sets_____	47
> Mixed-Blade Standard Laryngoscope Sets_____	47
> Portable Standard Laryngoscope Sets_____	47
> Expendable Laryngoscopes_____	48

4 Oscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



MacroView™ Otoscope

Delivers almost twice the field of view at higher magnification compared to standard otoscopes, making it easier to visualize the auditory canal and tympanic membrane.

- > A nearly complete view of the tympanic membrane with approximately twice the field of view and 30% greater magnification than a traditional otoscope
- > Better clarity and definition of landmarks
- > The ability to adjust focus for variable ear canal length or farsighted eyes
- > Tip grip for secure fastening and ejection of ear specula
- > Fiber optics produce cool light with no reflections, no obstruction

23820 MacroView Otoscope with Throat Illuminator

23810 MacroView Otoscope

23814 MacroView Otoscope with Insufflation Bulb

23824 MacroView Otoscope with Throat Illuminator and Insufflation Bulb



23820
MacroView Otoscope with Throat Illuminator shown with 3.5 V Lithium Ion Handle

Convert the Welch Allyn Otoscope into a Throat or Nasal Illuminator	Optional Nasal Illuminator Attachment
 Hold the throat illuminator's collar stationary (the black portion below the silver ring) and twist the otoscope section loose until it is removed. The throat illuminator is now ready for use.	 Optional fiber optic nasal illuminator attachment with 9 mm distal opening quickly twists onto the throat illuminator base for full view of nasal passages.

FIELD OF VIEW

 Standard Otoscope	 MacroView Otoscope
2X LARGER VIEW	



KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula	
52432-U 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Pediatric Disposable Ear Specula	52434-U 4.25 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula
2.75 mm	4.25 mm

MacroView™ Otoscope Accessories

- 23804** Otoscope Insufflation Bulb and Tube with Tip for the MacroView Otoscope
- 06500-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for MacroView Otoscope
- 23857** 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section only for 23820, 26035 and 26535
- 52432-U** 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Pediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 52434-U** 4.25 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- 24400-U** Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView Otoscopes—2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm
- 24320** SofSeal, Small—recommended for 2-4.25 mm ear specula (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 24330** SofSeal, Medium—recommended for 3-5 mm ear specula (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 52700** Slotted Specula Instrumentation Tip—compatible with 23810 and 23820 MacroView Otoscopes (case of 4 boxes, 48/box)

24400-U Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula				
	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm



25020
Diagnostic Otoscope

3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscope

Halogen HPX™ illumination and fiber optics to the distal tip for easy examinations.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and long-lasting performance
- > Fiber optics project cool light to the distal tip with no reflections or obstructions for superior views of the tympanic membrane
- > Wide-angle viewing lens allows for instrumentation under magnification
- > Sealed system for pneumatic otoscopy and accurate diagnosis of otitis media

- 25020** Diagnostic Otoscope with Specula
- 25021** Diagnostic Otoscope with Insufflation Bulb

(3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscope accessories continued on next page)

6 Oscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



3.5 V Diagnostic Oscope Accessories (continued)

- 21504** Insufflation Bulb with Tip
- 03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for Diagnostic Oscopes
- 23557** 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section Only (thread on)
- 24320** SofSeal, Small—recommended for 2-4.25 mm ear specula (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 24330** SofSeal, Medium—recommended for 3-5 mm ear specula (case of 6 boxes, 80/box)
- 24400-U** Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView Oscopes—2.5, 3, 4 and 5 mm
- **52432-U** 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec® Pediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- **52434-U** 4.25 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)

24400-U Set of Four Reusable Ear Specula				
	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm
				



Pneumatic Oscope



20200
Pneumatic Oscope

Provides 30% brighter, whiter light output and a rotating lens with ultraseal for pneumatic otoscopy.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Rotating lens with ultraseal enables easy pneumatic otoscopy
- > Fiber optic illumination produces cool light

- 20200** 3.5 V Pneumatic Oscope with Specula
- 20201** 3.5 V Pneumatic Oscope without Specula
- 20250** 3.5 V Pneumatic Oscope with 12-Diopter Lens and Specula
- 20251** 3.5 V Pneumatic Oscope with 12-Diopter Lens



3.5 V Pneumatic Oscope Accessories

- 21501** Insufflation Bulb without Tip
- 03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



21700
3.5 V Operating Otoscope

Operating Otoscope

Open system with rotatable lens and optional speculum for convenient procedures, plus 30% brighter, whiter light output than standard halogen lamps.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp produces 30% brighter, whiter light for true tissue color and long-lasting performance
- > Open system makes use during procedures more convenient
- > Rotatable lens and speculum for ease of use
- > Fiber optic illumination produces cool light

21700 3.5 V Operating Otoscope with Specula

21701 3.5 V Operating Otoscope without Specula

3.5 V Operating Otoscope Accessories

209026-501 Replacement Lens Assembly (black)

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



20202
3.5 V Pneumatic
Consulting Otoscope

3.5 V Pneumatic Consulting Otoscope

Ultrasealed for pneumatic otoscopy, with two viewing lenses for dual observation of the tympanic membrane.

- > Halogen HPX lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Two viewing lenses make dual observation, teaching, and consulting easy
- > Fiber-optic illumination produces cool light
- > Sealed system for pneumatic otoscopy
- > Rotatable head for left- and right-sided viewing

20202 3.5 V Pneumatic Consulting Otoscope with Specula

20203 3.5 V Pneumatic Consulting Otoscope without Specula

3.5 V Pneumatic Consulting Otoscope Accessories

21501 Insufflation Bulb without Tip

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



21501
Insufflation Bulb

8 Oscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



22820
PocketScope
Otoscope with
"AA" Handle



21504
Insufflation
Bulb

PocketScope™ Otoscope with Throat Illuminator

Small, convenient, and easy to use with bright, white halogen light and a built-in throat illuminator.

- 22820** PocketScope Otoscope with "AA" Handle
- 21111** PocketScope Otoscope (head only)
- 22800** PocketScope Otoscope with Rechargeable Handle
- 22811** PocketScope Otoscope with Rechargeable Handle and Soft Case
- 22821** PocketScope Otoscope with "AA" Handle and Soft Case
- 22822** PocketScope Otoscope with "AA" Handle and Hard Case

PocketScope™ Otoscope/Throat Illuminator Accessories

- | | |
|---|---|
| 21504 Insufflation Bulb with Tip for Diagnostic Otoscope | 72600 2.5 V Rechargeable Battery for PocketScope |
| 03400-U 2.5 V Halogen Lamp for PocketScope Instruments | 211026-502 Otoscope Illuminator Assembly |

CompacVideo™ Otoscope

All the advantages of the most sophisticated video otoscopes, at a fraction of the price.

- > Ideal for pediatric environments
- > Provides crisp, clear images to promote patient education and compliance
- > Assists in training of medical students/residents and staff
- > Prefocused and fully automatic so it is simple to operate
- > Portable, lightweight unit fits in the palm of your hand
- > Powered by any Welch Allyn 3.5 V battery handle
- > Totally self-contained system requires no separate power source, light source or video processor
- > Connects to any TV or monitor with a video input jack



23101
CompacVideo Otoscope



- 23100** CompacVideo™ Otoscope Head with 10 Disposable (4 mm) Specula and Video Cable
- 23101** CompacVideo Otoscope Head with 10 Disposable (4 mm) Specula, Video Cable and Convertible NiCad Handle

CompacVideo Otoscope Accessories

- 03500-U** Replacement Lamp Assembly
- 45518** Video Cable, RCA/RCA, 12 ft

Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula

Economical and reliable.

- > Reusable specula are lightweight yet durable, and may be autoclaved, boiled, or sterilized in solution
- > SofSpec[®] reusable specula also have an elastomer tip specially contoured for an ultra pneumatic seal



22002
Reusable Otoscope
Specula

Pneumatic/Operating/Consulting Standard Reusable Specula

- **22002** 2.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **22003** 3.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **22004** 4.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **22005** 5.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **22009** 9.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- 22100** Set of Five Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes—2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0 and 9.0 mm



22023
SofSpec Extra Comfort
Reusable Otoscope Specula

Pneumatic/Operating/Consulting SofSpec[®] Reusable Specula

- **22023** 3.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- **22025** 5.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- **22027** 7.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- 22120** Set of 3 SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula 3.0, 5.0, 7.0 mm for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otoscopes



24302-U
Reusable Otoscope
Specula

Diagnostic/MacroView/Standard Reusable Specula

- **24302-U** 2.5 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **24303-U** 3.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **24304-U** 4.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- **24305-U** 5.0 mm Reusable Otoscope Ear Speculum
- 24400-U** Set of Four Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula for Diagnostic and MacroView Otoscopes—2.5, 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0 mm



24323
SofSpec[®] Extra Comfort
Reusable Otoscope Ear
Specula

Diagnostic SofSpec Reusable Specula

- *** 24323** 3.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- *** 24325** 5.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- *** 24327** 7.0 mm SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula
- * 24420** Set of 3 SofSpec Extra Comfort Reusable Otoscope Ear Specula for Diagnostic Otoscopes—3.0, 5.0 and 7.0 mm

*** For use with models 25020 and 20000 otoscopes only.**

10 Oscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Disposable Specula and Dispensers

Safe, convenient, and affordable.

- > KleenSpec Disposable Specula are economical and convenient
- > KleenSpec Disposable Specula are made from non-toxic plastic and are available in a variety of sizes
- > KleenScoop™ cerumen removal disposable specula are designed for curettage of the outer ear canal and will reach just beyond the anterior prominence of the ear canal in patients over 10 years old
- > The dispenser holds all specula sizes within a series
- > Dispenser is available with and without a storage compartment



52401
Disposable Oscope
Specula Dispenser for 524
Series Oscope Specula

KleenSpec Diagnostic and KleenScoop Cerumen Removal Disposable Specula—524 Series

- > KleenSpec Diagnostic and KleenScoop cerumen removal disposable specula (524 Series) are compatible with any Welch Allyn otoscope, model series 200, 250, 238 and PocketScope

Disposable Oscope Specula

- **52432-U** 2.75 mm Universal KleenSpec Pediatric Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- **52434-U** 4.25 mm KleenSpec Disposable Ear Specula for Diagnostic Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 850/bag)
- **52450** KleenScoop (case of 10 boxes, 100 pieces per box), not compatible with 238 MacroView Oscopes

Disposable Oscope Specula Dispenser

- **52401** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage 524—Series (case of 10 Dispensers)
- **52400** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage 524—Series (case of 10 Dispensers)



52100
Disposable Oscope
Specula Dispenser for
521 Series Oscope
Specula

KleenSpec Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Disposable Specula—521 Series

- > KleenSpec Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting disposable specula (521 Series) are compatible with otoscope models 20200, 21700, 20202, 20100 and 21600

Disposable Oscope Specula

- **52133** 3.0 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
- **52134** 4.0 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)
- **52135** 5.0 mm KleenSpec® Disposable Ear Specula for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Oscopes (case of 10 bags, 500/bag)

Disposable Oscope Specula Dispenser

- **52101** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula with storage 521—Series (case of 10 Dispensers)
- **52100** Dispenser for Disposable Ear Specula without storage 521—Series (case of 10 Dispensers)



11820
PanOptic Ophthalmoscope
head shown with Lithium Ion
Power Handle

PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope

Provides easy entry into the eye, together with a wider field of view to more easily observe conditions such as hypertension, diabetic retinopathy, and papilledema.

- > Fast, easy entry into undilated pupils
- > 5X larger view of the fundus vs. standard ophthalmoscopes in an undilated eye
- > 25° field of view vs. the standard 5° field of view
- > Greater working distance improves comfort for both practitioner and patient
- > Helps detect corneal abrasions with cobalt blue filter and corneal viewing lens (model 11820 only)
- > Patented Glare Extinguishment System prevents interference from unwanted glare and reflections
- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides bright, white light
- > Compatible with all existing Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources

- 11810** PanOptic Ophthalmoscope
- 11820** PanOptic Ophthalmoscope with Cobalt Blue Filter and Corneal Viewing Lens

PanOptic Ophthalmoscope Accessories

- 03800-U** Halogen HPX Lamp
- 11870** Patient Eyecup (pkg of 5)
- 11875** Corneal Viewing Lens
- 05258-M** PanOptic Diagnostic Set Carrying Case (rigid)
- 05815-M** PanOptic Diagnostic Set Carrying Case (soft)

Field of View

Standard

PanOptic Ophthalmoscope

5X larger view of the fundus



11870
Patient Eyecup
for PanOptic
Ophthalmoscope



11875
Corneal Viewing
Lens for PanOptic
Ophthalmoscope

Instrument Head	Lenses	Filters	Optical System
	+20 to -20	Red-free Cobalt Blue (model 11820 only)	Patented Axial PointSource™ Optics

12 Ophthalmoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope

The patented Welch Allyn Coaxial Vision System facilitates ophthalmoscopy by enabling easier entry into the eye, a larger field of view, and reduced glare compared to standard ophthalmoscopes.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% whiter, brighter light than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and long-lasting performance
- > Coaxial optics produce a shadow-free spot, easier entry into undilated pupils, and a larger field of view versus standard ophthalmoscopes
- > Detect corneal abrasions with cobalt blue filter
- > Polarizing filter virtually eliminates corneal reflection
- > Sealed optics keep out dust and dirt
- > 18 unique aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility
- > Red-free filter may be used with any aperture
- > 28 focusing lenses with a range of -25 to +40 diopters

11720 Coaxial Ophthalmoscope

3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope Accessories

04900-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for 11720 Ophthalmoscopes

Lenses	Filters	Optical System
28 Lenses	Cross-linear Polarizing Red-free Cobalt Blue	Coaxial Optics

APERTURES FOR:

3.5 V Coaxial Ophthalmoscope, 3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope and Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope (models 11720, 11730 and 11735)



MICRO-SPOT APERTURE: allows quick entry into small, undilated pupils.



SMALL APERTURE: provides excellent view of fundus through an undilated pupil.



LARGE APERTURE: standard aperture for a dilated pupil and general examination of the eye.



FIXATION APERTURE: has graduated cross-hairs for measuring eccentric fixation or locating lesions.



COBALT FILTER: used with fluorescein dye to view small lesions, abrasions, and foreign objects on the cornea.



SLIT: used to determine levels of lesions and tumors.



RED-FREE FILTER: excludes red rays from examination field for easy identification of veins, arteries and nerve fibers.



11710
Standard Ophthalmoscope

APERTURES FOR: 3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope



MICRO-SPOT APERTURE: allows quick entry into small, undilated pupils.



SMALL APERTURE: provides excellent view of fundus through an undilated pupil.



LARGE APERTURE: standard aperture for a dilated pupil and general examination of the eye.



FIXATION APERTURE: has graduated cross-hairs for measuring eccentric fixation or locating lesions.



SLIT: used to determine levels of lesions and tumors.



RED-FREE FILTER: excludes red rays from examination field for easy identification of veins, arteries and nerve fibers.

3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope

Uses halogen light for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination. Versatile and reliable at an economical price.

- > Six apertures for generalist use: micro, small, and large spot sizes, fixation target, slit aperture, and red-free filter
- > 28 focusing lenses with a range of -25 to +40 diopters
- > Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses

11710 Standard Ophthalmoscope (head only)

3.5 V Standard Ophthalmoscope Accessories

03000-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp for 11710 Standard Ophthalmoscope

Lenses	Filters	Optical System
28 Lenses	Red-free	Standard Optics



12800
PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with Rechargeable Handle

PocketScope™ Ophthalmoscope

Lightweight, compact diagnostic instruments deliver high performance in a slightly smaller package.

- > Halogen light for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > 12 aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility: micro, small, and large spot sizes, cobalt blue filter for corneal exams, fixation target, and slit aperture, plus red-free filter and unfiltered halogen
- > 48 focusing lenses for better resolution

12800 PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with Rechargeable Handle

13000 PocketScope Ophthalmoscope (head only)

12811 PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with Rechargeable Handle and Soft Case

12820 PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with "AA" Handle

12821 PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with "AA" Handle and Soft Case

PocketScope™ Ophthalmoscope Accessories

03900-U 2.5 V Halogen Lamp

72600 2.5 V Rechargeable Battery

05280-1 Hard Case for PocketScope Sets and Instruments

05928-U Soft Zipper Case for PocketScope Set

14 Ophthalmoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



Lenses	Filters	Optical System
68 Lenses	Cobalt Blue Cross-linear Polarizing Red-free	Coaxial Optics

3.5 V AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope

Patented coaxial optics, Halogen HPX™ illumination, and 68 focusing lenses combine for premium quality.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% brighter, whiter light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Coaxial optics produce a shadow-free spot, easier entry into undilated pupils, and a larger field of view
- > 18 aperture/filter combinations for greater versatility: micro, small, and large spot sizes, cobalt blue filter for corneal exams, fixation target, or slit aperture can be combined with red-free filter, polarizing filter, or unfiltered Halogen HPX illumination
- > 68 lenses in single-diopter steps for precise resolution (+38 to -30)
- > Sealed optics keep out dust and dirt for years of maintenance-free operation
- > Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses

11730 AutoStep Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (head only)

3.5 V AutoStep Coaxial Ophthalmoscope Accessories

04900-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



Lenses	Filters	Optical System
68 lenses: -30 to +38 diopters	Neutral Density Opacity Setting Red-free Cobalt Blue	Coaxial-Plus Optics

Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope

Patented Coaxial-Plus optics enable easy entry into undilated pupils for more accurate diagnoses, while two filter selections provide optimum light levels for entering healthy eyes and those with cataracts.

- > Enables easy entry into undilated pupils through precise lamp filament and optical alignment
- > The neutral filter provides the ideal amount of color-accurate Halogen HPX light for entering healthy eyes without unwanted reflex
- > The opacity setting provides the brightest Halogen HPX light for easy entry into eyes with cataract or other media opacity
- > 68 lenses provide extensive range of focus for optimum resolution (+38 to -30)

11735 Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope (head only)

Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope Accessories

04900-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle

Twice the on-time as a conventional handle, half the weight, and fits more comfortably in your hand.

- > Half the weight of traditional 3.5 V handles
- > Fits all Welch Allyn 3.5 V instrument heads
- > 120 minutes of on-time (compared to 60 minutes for standard NiCad handles)
- > Made of sturdy CYCOLOY® engineering resin
- > Low-battery indicator
- > Lithium ion battery technology that has no “memory” effect
- > AC charging module is easily removable from the handle and has retractable AC prongs (model 71900 only)
- > Optional charging well adapter allows the handle to be charged in consoles or 71110 Desk Charger

71900 Lithium Ion Handle with AC Charging Module

71930 Lithium Ion Handle with Well Adapter



3.5 V Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle Accessories

71950 Lithium Ion Power Handle AC Charging Module only

71980 Lithium Ion Power Handle Well Adapter Module only (For use with 71110 Desk Charger)

71990 Lithium Ion Power Handle Well Adapter Module only (For use with select stand console chargers)

71960 Replacement Lithium Ion Battery



3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles

A choice of convenient rechargeable power sources that fit all our 3.5 V instrument heads.

- > Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery included
- > Smooth, nonabrasive knurled finish ensures a no-slip grip
- > Chrome-plated brass construction for durability and reliable long-life
- > Rechargeable or can be converted for use with standard C-cell batteries (model 71000-C only)
- > Recharges in the Welch Allyn desk charger and numerous stand consoles and well-chargers (model 71670)

71000-A Rechargeable Handle

71000-C Rechargeable/Convertible Handle

71670 Rechargeable NiCad handle for Desk/Well Chargers

(continued on next page)

16 Power Handles, Sources and Wall Units

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



71000-A
Rechargeable Nickel
Cadmium (NiCad) Handle

3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles (continued)

72300 Replacement NiCad Rechargeable
Battery (orange) for 71000-A/71000-C

710168-501 Battery Converter Ring (section only) for
71000-A/71000-C

72200 Replacement NiCad Rechargeable
Battery (black) for 71000 and 71670

Universal Charger and Desk Sets

Compact, portable unit provides convenient drop-in recharging of desk/well-charger instrument handles.

- > Colored LEDs indicate power to the unit and that handles are charging
- > Advanced circuitry for constant automatic safe charging and optimum lamp performance and life
- > Compact for convenience and mobility
- > Optional wall mount kit for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- > Optional specula tray conveniently stores swabs, otoscope specula, and curettes
- > Accepts 3.5 V or 2.5 V well-rechargeable NiCad handles, Lithium Ion and PocketScope™ handles (PocketScope requires an adapter)



71140
Universal Desk Charger for
Lithium Ion, NiCad and
Pocket Handles



71249
PocketScope Adapter Sleeve
for Universal Desk Charger

71140 Universal Desk Charger

71630 Desk Charger with two NiCad Handles

71640 Desk Charger with two Lithium Ion Handles

79290 Universal Desk Charger with two PocketScope Adapter Sleeves

Universal Charger and Desk Sets Accessories

71420 Wall Mount Kit for Desk Charger

71310 Specula Tray

71249 PocketScope Adapter Sleeve

71670 3.5 V Rechargeable NiCad Handle for Universal Charger

71910 3.5 V Lithium Ion Handle for Universal Charger

Universal Desk Charger Sets

The chart below outlines the specific products/devices that are included in each set.



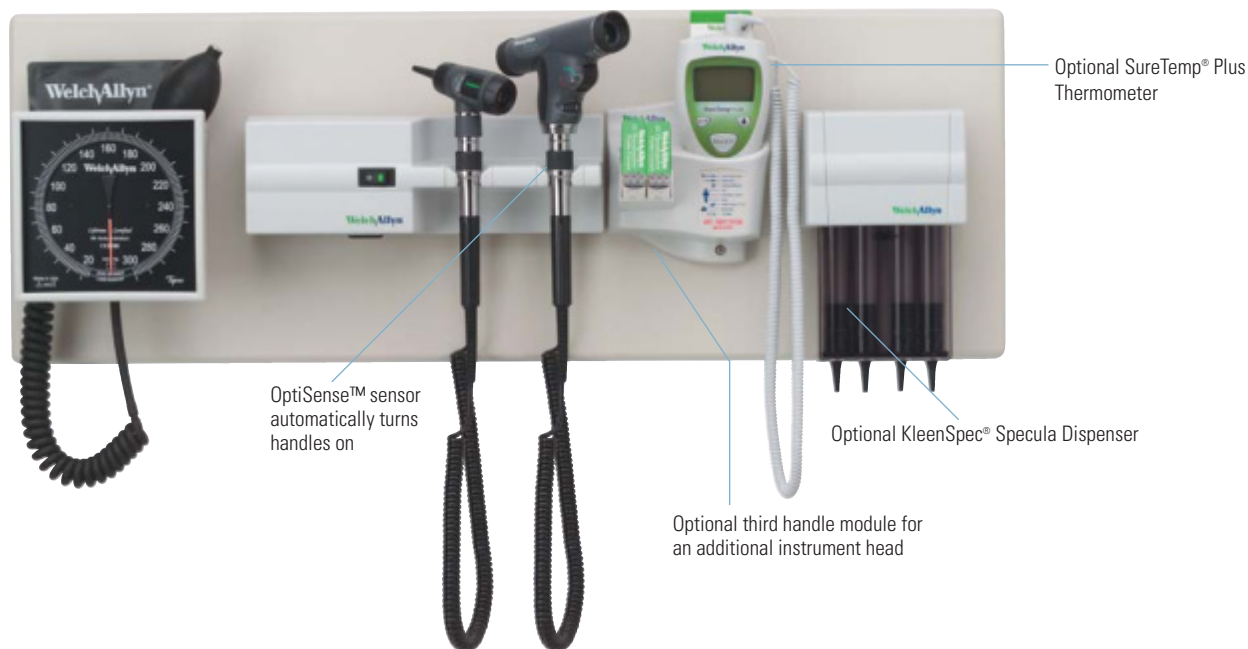
DESK CHARGER SET COMPONENTS													
Part Number	Ophthalmoscopes				Otosopes			Handles			Desk Charger	Cases	
	11810	11820	11720	13000	20200	23810	21111	71670*	71910*	72800/ 71249 Pocket*	71140	Hard	Soft
71510-PSM		•			•				•		•		
71630								•			•		
71640									•		•		
71641-M			•			•		•			•		
71641-MS			•			•			•		•		
71811-MP	•					•		•			•		
71811-MPS	•					•			•		•		
71821-MP		•				•		•			•		
92850				•			•			•	•	•	
92851				•			•			•	•		•
*All desk sets come with two handles													

18 767 Integrated Wall Systems

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer Sets

A convenient, modular package that puts everything needed for fast, accurate diagnoses at arm's length. By combining a wall aneroid, ophthalmoscope, otoscope, specula dispenser, and thermometer (optional), Welch Allyn puts all the basic diagnostic tools within easy reach. These systems are attractive, modular, and easy to order and install.



- > All the instruments you'll need to perform a complete diagnostic examination
- > Handle-based rheostats for quick light-intensity adjustments
- > Comfortable, contoured handles are easy to hold and maneuver
- > Durable, easy-to-clean, high-impact ABS housing
- > OptiSense™ sensor automatically turns handles on when they are removed from the cradles and off when they are replaced
- > Optional KleenSpec® Diagnostic or Pneumatic Specula Dispenser
- > Optional digital clock with pulse timer
- > Choose one of four halogen ophthalmoscopes, including the innovative PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope that makes it easy to view the fundus 5X larger than ever before. Choose either PanOptic model 11810 or model 11820 with cobalt blue filter and corneal viewing lens. Other options include the traditional Standard Ophthalmoscope (11710) and the sealed (dust-free) Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (11720)
- > Otoscope options include the MacroView™, which provides 30% more magnification and nearly twice the field of view of traditional otoscopes and a Pneumatic Otoscope
- > 767 Wall Aneroid with easy-to-read dial face, certified accuracy and lifetime calibration program
- > Sturdy, predrilled mounting board mounts easily to any wall, preventing loss or theft
- > Optional SureTemp® Plus Electronic Thermometer for highly accurate oral readings in approximately 4 to 6 seconds, rectal readings in approximately 15 seconds

(See next page for full list of configurations)



76791-2MPX

767 Integrated Diagnostic System with PanOptic Ophthalmoscope, MacroView Otoscope, Tycos Wall Aneroid, SureTemp Plus Thermometer and Otoscope Specula Dispenser

WELCH ALLYN INTEGRATED DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM AND WALL TRANSFORMER SETS—COMPONENTS CHART

	Wall Board	767 Wall Transformer		Standard Ophthalmoscopes		PanOptic Ophthalmoscopes		Diagnostic MacroView Otoscopes		Pneumatic Otoscopes	767 Aneroid	KleenSpec Dispenser (Small)	KleenSpec Dispenser (Large)	SureTemp Plus Thermometer
														
Part Number		76710	76720 (clock)	11710	11720	11810	11820	23810	23820	20200	7670-01	52401	52101	01690-300
76791-MX	•	•		•				•			•	•		•
76791-1MPX	•	•				•		•			•	•		•
76791-2MPX	•	•					•	•			•	•		•
76791-22MPX	•		•				•	•			•	•		•
76792-M	•	•		•				•			•	•		
76792-MNOBP	•	•		•				•				•		
76792-1MP	•	•				•		•			•	•		
76792-2MP	•	•					•	•			•	•		
76793-MX	•	•			•			•			•	•		•
76794-M	•	•			•			•			•	•		
76795-1MPX	•	•				•			•		•	•		•
76795-2MPX	•	•					•		•		•	•		•
76796-M	•	•			•				•		•	•		

20 767 Integrated Wall Systems

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

WELCH ALLYN INTEGRATED DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM AND WALL TRANSFORMER SETS—COMPONENTS CHART

	Wall Board	767 Wall Transformer		Standard Ophthalmoscopes		PanOptic Ophthalmoscopes		Diagnostic MacroView Otoscopes		Pneumatic Otoscopes	767 Aneroid	KleenSpec Dispenser (Small)	KleenSpec Dispenser (Large)	SureTemp Plus Thermometer
														
Part Number		76710	76720 (clock)	11710	11720	11810	11820	23810	23820	20200	7670-01	52401	52101	01690-300
76796-1MP	•	•				•			•		•	•		
76796-2MP	•	•					•		•		•	•		
76797X	•	•		•						•	•		•	•
76797-2PX	•	•					•			•	•		•	•
76798-2P	•	•					•			•	•		•	
76710-71M		•		•				•						
76710-72M		•			•			•						
76710-81M		•				•		•						
76710-82M		•					•	•						
76710-TX		•												•
76710-TAX		•									•			•
76710-TAKX		•									•	•		•
76710-TAPX		•									•		•	•
76710-TKX		•										•		•
76710-TPX		•											•	•

WELCH ALLYN INTEGRATED DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM AND WALL TRANSFORMER SETS—COMPONENTS CHART

	Wall Board	767 Wall Transformer		Standard Ophthalmoscopes		PanOptic Ophthalmoscopes		Diagnostic MacroView Otoscopes		Pneumatic Otoscopes	767 Aneroid	KleenSpec Dispenser (Small)	KleenSpec Dispenser (Large)	SureTemp Plus Thermometer
														
Part Number		76710	76720 (clock)	11710	11720	11810	11820	23810	23820	20200	7670-01	52401	52101	01690-300
76794-MSPOT*	●	●			●			●				●		
76794-MLXI*	●	●			●			●				●		
76794-2MPSPOT*	●	●					●	●				●		
76794-2MPLXI*	●	●					●	●				●		

*Spot Vital Signs® or Spot Vital Signs® LXI monitor and mounting bracket ordered separately.

Wall Set Accessories

Customize your Wall Set to match your individual needs.

76710	767 Wall Transformer	7670-01	767 Tycos® Wall Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff
76720	767 Wall Transformer with Digital Clock	52101	KleenSpec® Pneumatic, Operating, and Consulting Otoscope Disposable Specula Dispenser with Storage Compartment
76730	767 Third Handle Module	52401	Universal KleenSpec® MacroView Otoscope Disposable Specula Dispenser with Storage Compartment
76790-3	Wall Board for mounting Instruments	76700	Locking Collar for theft protection (set of 2)
76790-4	Wall Board for mounting instruments and Spot Vital Signs® Monitor		
76790-5	Wall Board for mounting instruments and Spot Vital Signs® LXI Monitor		
01690-300	SureTemp® Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well		

22 Diagnostic Sets

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Otoscope Sets

Innovative technology with a variety of options to fit your requirements.

OTOSCOPE SET COMPONENTS							
Part Number	Otosopes				Handles	Cases	
							
	23810	23820	20200	21700	71000-A*	Hard	Soft
20270			●		●	●	
20271			●		●		●
21770				●	●	●	
21771				●	●		●
25070-M	●				●	●	
25270-M		●			●	●	
*Note: Add a "C" to the end of the item numbers above for a set with the 71000-C Convertible handle in place of the 71000-A. (i.e., 25070-MC to receive the 71000-C handle)							



18320-PSM
PanOptic Smart Set

Ophthalmic Sets

Many busy practitioners find that the best way to carry and store equipment is in a diagnostic set, so Welch Allyn offers a variety of customized equipment options to fit your specific needs.

OPHTHALMIC SET COMPONENTS

Part Number	Ophthalmoscopes				Retinoscopes		Fixation Cards	Handles		Case
										
	11820	11735	11730	11720	18245	18300	18250	71000-A*	71900	Hard**
18335		•			•		•	•		•
18335-SM		•			•		•		•	•
18330			•		•		•	•		•
18330-SM			•		•		•		•	•
18430			•			•	•	•		•
18320				•	•		•	•		•
18320-PC	•				•		•	•		•
18320-PSM	•				•		•		•	•
18420				•		•	•	•		•
11790			•					•		•
11770				•				•		•

*Available with Convertible Handle; add "-C" to set number when ordering (e.g., 18335 to 18335-C)

**All sets available in Soft Case by changing last numeric digit of set to 1 (e.g., 18335 to 18331)

24 Diagnostic Sets

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Diagnostic Sets

The chart below outlines the specific products/devices that are included in each set.

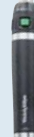
DIAGNOSTIC SET COMPONENTS														
Part Number	Ophthalmoscopes				Otosscopes				Handles			Nasal Illuminators	Cases	
														
	11810	11820	11710	11720	23810	23820	20200	21700	71000-A	71000-C	71900	26535	Hard	Soft
97100-M			●			●			●				●	
97100-MC			●			●				●			●	
97100-MPC	●					●				●			●	
97100-MPS	●					●					●		●	
97100-MS			●			●					●		●	
97101-M			●			●			●					●
97101-MC			●			●				●				●
97101-MPC	●					●				●				●
97101-MPS	●					●					●			●
97110-M			●			●			●			●	●	
97110-MC			●			●				●		●	●	
97110-MPC	●					●				●		●	●	
97110-MPS	●					●					●	●	●	
97110-MS			●			●					●	●	●	
97111-M			●			●			●			●		●
97111-MC			●			●				●		●		●
97120			●				●		●				●	
97120-C			●				●			●			●	
97121			●				●		●					●
97121-C			●				●			●				●

DIAGNOSTIC SET COMPONENTS

	Ophthalmoscopes				Otosopes				Handles			Nasal Illuminators	Cases	
														
Part Number	11810	11820	11710	11720	23810	23820	20200	21700	71000-A	71000-C	71900	26535	Hard	Soft
97150-M			•		•				•				•	
97150-MC			•		•					•			•	
97150-MPC	•				•					•			•	
97150-MPS	•				•						•		•	
97150-MS			•		•						•		•	
97151-M			•		•				•					•
97151-MC			•		•					•				•
97151-MS			•		•						•			•
97170			•					•	•				•	
97171			•					•	•					•
97171-C			•					•		•				•
97200-M				•		•			•				•	
97200-MC				•		•				•			•	
97200-MPC		•				•				•			•	
97200-MPS		•				•					•		•	
97200-MS				•		•					•		•	
97201-M				•		•			•					•
97201-MC				•		•				•				•
97201-MPS		•				•					•			•
97201-MS				•		•					•			•
97210-M				•		•			•			•	•	
97210-MC				•		•				•		•	•	
97210-MPC		•				•				•		•	•	
97210-MPS		•				•					•	•	•	

26 Diagnostic Sets

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

DIAGNOSTIC SET COMPONENTS														
Part Number	Ophthalmoscopes				Otosopes				Handles			Nasal Illuminators	Cases	
														
Part Number	11810	11820	11710	11720	23810	23820	20200	21700	71000-A	71000-C	71900	26535	Hard	Soft
97210-MS				•		•					•	•	•	
97211-M				•		•			•			•		•
97211-MC				•		•				•		•		•
97211-MPS		•				•					•	•		•
97211-MS				•		•					•	•		•
97250-M				•	•				•				•	
97250-MC				•	•					•			•	
97250-MPC		•			•					•			•	
97250-MPS		•			•						•		•	
97250-MS				•	•						•		•	
97251-M				•	•				•					•
97251-MC				•	•					•				•
97251-MPS		•			•						•			•
97251-MS				•	•						•			•
97220				•			•		•				•	
97220-C				•			•			•			•	
97220-SM				•			•				•		•	
97221				•			•		•					•
97221-C				•			•			•				•
97270				•				•	•				•	
97270-C				•				•		•			•	
97271				•				•	•					•
97271-C				•				•		•				•



92000
2.5 V CompacSet

2.5 V CompacSet™

The perfect “second set” for a fast paced environment.

- > Full-featured ophthalmoscope and fiber-optic otoscope integrated into one, easy-to-use instrument
- > Fold-away design keeps instruments protected on the go
- > Halogen illumination gives brighter, whiter, long-lasting light
- > Instrument heads swivel for easy access from any position
- > Powered by AA or rechargeable batteries

92000 CompacSet™ with AA batteries

92100 CompacSet™ with NiCad rechargeable batteries



92821
2.5 V PocketScope
with Soft Case

2.5 V PocketScope™ Set

Have all the accuracy of Welch Allyn diagnostics right in your lab coat pocket.

- > 2.5 V PocketScope Ophthalmoscope with consistent, long-lasting halogen illumination for true tissue color
- > 2.5 V PocketScope Otoscope with built-in throat illuminator gives you two instruments in one, with halogen illumination and fiber optics for cool light
- > Adjustable rheostat to control light intensity
- > Powered by AA batteries
- > Available in either hard or soft case

92820 PocketScope Set with Hard Case

92821 PocketScope Set with Soft Case

28 Retinoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



Elite™ Retinoscope

Makes refractions easier than ever by producing one of the brightest, sharpest, and cleanest streaks available.

- > Provides 2.8X the brightness of our standard retinoscopes
- > Superior streak quality enables easier and quicker refractions—even in patients with small pupils
- > Crossed linear polarizing filter eliminates bothersome glare from trial lenses, helping you perform a more precise exam
- > External focusing sleeve improves comfort and maneuverability
- > Sealed optics keep the lenses cleaner for more effective exams

18245 Welch Allyn Elite Streak Retinoscope

18300 Welch Allyn Elite Spot Retinoscope

Elite™ Retinoscope Accessories

Spot Retinoscope Interchangeability

Simply insert a spot filament bulb in place of the streak filament bulb and the Welch Allyn Elite Retinoscope is converted into a Spot Retinoscope. This allows you to perform spot retinoscopy without having to buy a second scope.

08200-U Halogen HPX Streak Replacement Lamp

08300-U Halogen HPX Spot Replacement Lamp

18250 Fixation Cards for dynamic retinoscopy (set of 4)

Spot/Streak Interchangeability



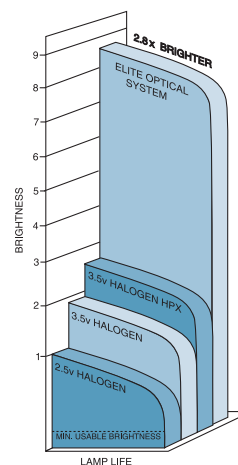
For those preferring a spot retinoscope, the Welch Allyn streak retinoscope converts to a spot retinoscope by simply replacing the streak lamp with a spot lamp.

Fixation Cards



Set of four fixation cards quickly and easily attach to magnetic logo on instrument head for dynamic retinoscopy.

Brightness vs Our Standard Retinoscope





12500
Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope



74360
Portable Power Source for BIO



74350
Wall/Desk Power Source for BIO



05120-U
Soft Carrying Case for BIO (large)

Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope

State-of-the-art, convenient features plus lightweight, comfortable fit and increased stability.

- > Video-aligned optical system ensures precise positioning of components for easy viewing
- > Well-padded leather headband and swooped design combined with ergonomic controls provide comfort and simple operation
- > Illumination and visual pathways can be converged for excellent visualization and true small-pupil capability
- > Adjusts to handle interpupillary distances of 48 mm to 75 mm—the widest BIO range available
- > SoftTilt park/rest feature allows optics to be moved to a stationary position out of your line of vision
- > Halogen light source is one of the brightest, longest-lasting BIO lamps
- > Vital optics and mirror assemblies are sealed against dirt and dust for long-term clear viewing and durability
- > Diffuser filter broadens the illumination beam for enhanced viewing of the peripheral retina
- > Choose portable power source or versatile wall/desk power source

12500 Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope

12500-D Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Diffuser Filter

12500-Y Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Yellow Filter

12500-DY Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Diffuser and Yellow Filter

Note: Power Source Sold Separately

Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope Accessories

74350 Wall/Desk Power Source for BIO

74360 Portable Power Source for BIO

05120-U Soft Carrying Case for BIO (large)

05122-U Soft Carrying Case for BIO (small)

12550 Teaching Mirror

12551 Voltage Adapter (4.5 V- 6 V)

12060 Scleral Depressor

73300 Extension Cord, 8 ft

01200-U BIO Halogen Lamp

72240 BIO Portable Power Supply Replacement Battery

30 Vision Screeners

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



14000
SureSight™ Vision Screener

SureSight™ Vision Screener

Test for the primary vision disorder in children, refractive error, with this child-friendly unit that engages youngsters, puts them at ease, and requires minimal cooperation.

- > Five-second, automatic test makes patient compliance easier
- > Lights and sounds engage child's attention
- > Measures and indicates abnormal readings automatically—no provider interpretation required
- > Operates at a nonthreatening 14 inches (35 cm) distance
- > Minimal cooperation is necessary, making it equally effective for children, disabled patients and those with a language barrier
- > Screens for common vision problems, including near- and farsightedness (myopia/hyperopia), astigmatism (asymmetrical focus) and anisometropia (unequal power between eyes)

14000 SureSight Vision Screener (English)

SureSight™ Vision Screener Accessories

14042 Thermal Printer

05140-U Carrying Case

53600A Printer Paper (1 roll)

72420 Lithium Ion Battery

71040 Charging Transformer only

StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder

Makes diagnosing strabismus easier than ever. Ideal for visualizing dissociated vertical deviation.

- > Efficient testing for strabismus, both latent (heterophorias) and manifest (heterotropias)
- > Simultaneously view the movement of covered and uncovered eyes
- > Halogen light increases the ambient light on the patient's side and aids visualization by the practitioner
- > Durable—rugged ABS housing resists damage from drops
- > Fits all Welch Allyn 3.5 V power sources
- > Laminated wall chart for patient education

12400 3.5 V StrabismoScope Unidirectional Occluder



12400
StrabismoScope
Unidirectional Occluder
shown on a 3.5 V handle

StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder Accessories

03000-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

71000-A 3.5 V Direct Plug-in Rechargeable
Handle

71000-C 3.5 V Convertible Rechargeable Handle

71900 3.5 V Lithium Ion Smart Handle with
Removable AC Adapter



OAE Hearing Screener

Precisely and objectively screen for hearing loss in newborns, infants, toddlers, preschool and school-age children in just seconds.

- > Requires minimal patient cooperation
- > Fast, accurate results—about 10 seconds per ear
- > Objective testing—no patient response required
- > Clear results that don't require caregiver interpretation—Pass/Refer result provided by instrument
- > Portable design
- > 10-test memory storage in device
- > Simple printer interface for easy patient data documentation
- > Patient information can be downloaded into a PC ASCII file
- > Optional power supply: rechargeable lithium battery or AC power
- > One-year warranty, extended warranty available
- > Can be fitted with a variety of ear tip sizes

29400 Welch Allyn OAE Hearing Screener Set, including Printer



29440
OAE Hearing Screener
Carrying Case (optional)



29420
OAE Ear Tip
Sampler Pack

OAE Hearing Screener Accessories

29450 OAE Label Printer

29451 OAE Label Roll Replacement, Self-adhesive, (220/roll)

29440 OAE Carrying Case (Optional case for Screener Set only, no Printer)

29410 OAE Test Cavity (5/bag)

29411 Ear Probe Body Nozzle, OAE (5/bag)

29460EX Extended Warranty—One Year (Covers hearing screener, unit, probe, calibration once every two years, battery replacement)

29420 OAE Ear Tip Sampler Pack (Newborn, Infant, Pediatric, Adolescent)

29421 OAE Tree Ear Tips, Newborn (20/bag)

29422 OAE Tree Ear Tips, Newborn (100/bag)

29423 OAE Blue Infant Ear Tips (20/bag)

29424 OAE Blue Infant Ear Tips (100/bag)

29425 OAE Pediatric Foam Ear Tips (20/bag)

29426 OAE Pediatric Foam Ear Tips (100/bag)

29427 OAE Adolescent Foam Ear Tips (20/bag)

29428 OAE Adolescent Foam Ear Tips (100/bag)



29421
OAE Tree Ear Tip,
Newborn

29423
OAE Blue Infant
Ear Tips

29426
OAE Pediatric Foam
Ear Tips

29427
OAE Adolescent
Foam Ear Tips

32 Tympanometric Systems

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



23623
Large MicroTym
Probe Tip (Gray)

23640
MicroTym 2 Handle only



23630
Set of four Color Coded Tips



Charging Stand

Thermal Printer
Paper

93690
MicroTym® 2 Set with
Charging Stand and
Printer

MicroTym® 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument

One of the fastest, easiest and most complete portable tympanometric instruments.

- > Provides objective information for the diagnosis of otitis media
- > Useful for other middle ear conditions, such as patent tympanostomy tube, otosclerosis, ossicular disruption and cholesteatoma
- > Test in one second, print out results in five seconds
- > LCD preview screen ensures reliable results before printing
- > Printouts include tympanogram, numerical form, and interpretive messages
- > Laminated wall chart for patient education

93670 MicroTym 2 Set with Charging Stand

93690 MicroTym 2 Set with Charging Stand and Printer

MicroTym 2 Accessories

23640 MicroTym 2 Handle Only with two Sets of Probe Tips

23621 Small MicroTym Probe Tip (white)

23622 Medium MicroTym Probe Tip (black)

23623 Large MicroTym Probe Tip (gray)

23624 Extra Large MicroTym Probe Tip (blue)

23630 Set of MicroTym Tips (Four color-coded sizes)

23639 Multi-Pack of MicroTym Probe Tips (5 small, 10 medium, 10 large, 5 x-large)

56100 Thermal Paper (5 rolls/box, 12 boxes/case)

71170 MicroTym 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument Printer/Charger

72900 2.4 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery for MicroTym 2

05276-U Carrying Case for MicroTym® 2

TM 262™ AutoTym®

More data for a more complete diagnosis.

- > Conduct tympanometry and ipsilateral acoustic reflex testing, with the option to add manual audiometry
- > Unique probe design achieves ear seal easily
- > Detect and document indicators of otitis media, perforated tympanic membrane, patent tympanostomy tube, ossicular disruption, tympanosclerosis and cholesteatoma
- > Laminated wall chart for patient education

26200 TM 262 AutoTym with IPSI Reflex Testing

26230 TM 262 AutoTym with IPSI Reflex Testing and Audiometer

TM 262™ AutoTym® Accessories

05260-U Carrying Case

23220 Response Hand Switch

23222 Earphone Sound Enclosures

23223 Replacement Headset (THD 39;
calibration with unit required)

26100 Eartips for TM 262 (6 sizes, 2 each)

26240 Dust Cover

26241 Test Cavity

26008 Eartips, 8 mm (box of 25)

26011 Eartips, 11 mm (box of 25)

26013 Eartips, 13 mm (box of 25)

26015 Eartips, 15 mm (box of 25)

26017 Eartips, 17 mm (box of 25)

26019 Eartips, 19 mm (box of 25)

52600 Printer Paper



34 Audiometers

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



23200
AM 232 Manual
Audiometer with
AC power



23222
Earphone Sound Enclosures

AM 232™ Manual Audiometer

Threshold audiometry to quantify hearing loss.

- > Quantifies specific dB and frequency of hearing loss with precision testing
- > Offers a full range of frequencies and intensity levels
- > Frequency-modulated stimulus mode for reliable results with children and elderly patients

23200 AM 232 Manual Audiometer with AC Power

23210 AM 232 Manual Audiometer with AC and Rechargeable Battery

AM 232 Manual Audiometer Accessories

23220 Response Hand Switch

23221 Patch Cord

23222 Earphone Sound Enclosures

23223 Replacement Headset—THD 39
(calibration with unit required)

52300 Audiogram form (1 pad of 50, 10
pads/case)

72320 Rechargeable Battery Pack only

72329 Complete Battery Pack Assembly with
Rechargeable Batteries



23210
AM 232™ Manual
Audiometer with
AC Power and
Rechargeable Battery



92680
AudioScope 3 Complete



23300
AudioScope 3 handle only shown with
Replacement NiCad Rechargeable Battery 72300

AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer

View the tympanic membrane and ear canal while screening for hearing loss, quickly and accurately.

- > Halogen light and fiber optics enable brilliant view of tympanic membrane and ear canal before and during screening
- > Choice of three screening levels—20 dB HL, 25 dB HL and 40 dB HL—at 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 Hz for all ages
- > Built-in 1000 Hz pretone lets patients “practice” listening first

92600 AudioScope 3 Set (AudioScope 3, set of AudioSpec® Specula, 110-130 V Charging Transformer and Recording Forms)

92680 AudioScope 3, Complete (AudioScope 3, set of AudioSpec Specula, 110-130 V Charging Transformer, Charging Stand and Recording Forms)

23300 AudioScope 3 with AudioSpec Specula (handle only)

AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer Accessories

71123 3.5 V AudioScope 3 Charging Stand only

71040 Charging Transformer only

05232-U Soft Carrying Case for AudioScope 3

23303 Small AudioSpec Speculum for AudioScope 3

23305 Medium AudioSpec Speculum for AudioScope 3

23307 Large AudioSpec Speculum for AudioScope 3

23400 Set of Three AudioSpec Specula for AudioScope (Small, Medium, Large)

72300 Replacement NiCad Rechargeable Battery (orange) for 71000-A/71000-C

55230 AudioScope 3 Recording Forms (100/pkg, 10 pkg/box)

Note: Reference number on product is not order number.

06200-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



23400
Set of Three AudioSpec® Specula



LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope

Unique 3-D optics for viewing into small cavities.

- > Adapts optical properties of binocular microscope to converge user's vision into a magnified, stereoscopic three-dimensional view
- > Directs cool halogen light to the spot for clear 3-D image and accurate depth perception
- > Simple to use, easy to carry and very affordable

- 20500H** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Head Mount with Portable Battery Pack
- 20510H** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Head Mount with Direct Power Source
- 20520H** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Headband Flat-Surface Magnifier with Portable Battery Pack
- 20530H** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Head Mount Only
- 20530S** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Spectacle Mount Only
- 20520S** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Spectacle Flat-Surface Magnifier with Portable Battery Pack
- 20510S** LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, Spectacle Mount with Direct Power Source



75260
Portable Power Source (**75210**)
With Charger (**74180**)



72250
Rechargeable Battery

LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope Accessories

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 08500-U | LumiView Replacement Lamp |
| 72250 | Rechargeable Battery |
| 05374-U | Carrying Case for Spectacle LumiView |
| 75260 | Portable Power Source with Charger |
| 75210 | Direct Power Supply |
| 21502 | Spectacle Holder |
| 74180 | Charger only for Portable Power Source |
| 75200 | Portable Power Source only |

Ear Wash System

Turn cerumen removal into a clean, quick, safe procedure with the first system to simultaneously irrigate and suction discharge using revolutionary Hydrovac Action.

- > Eliminates messy outflow by automatically dislodging, removing and disposing of cerumen
- > Transparent tip seals tightly and directs outflow back to sink and away from you and your patient
- > The device automatically controls suction, water temperature and pressure
- > Safe—reduces typical side effects like vertigo, nausea and tympanic membrane damage

29350 Ear Wash System

Ear Wash System Accessories

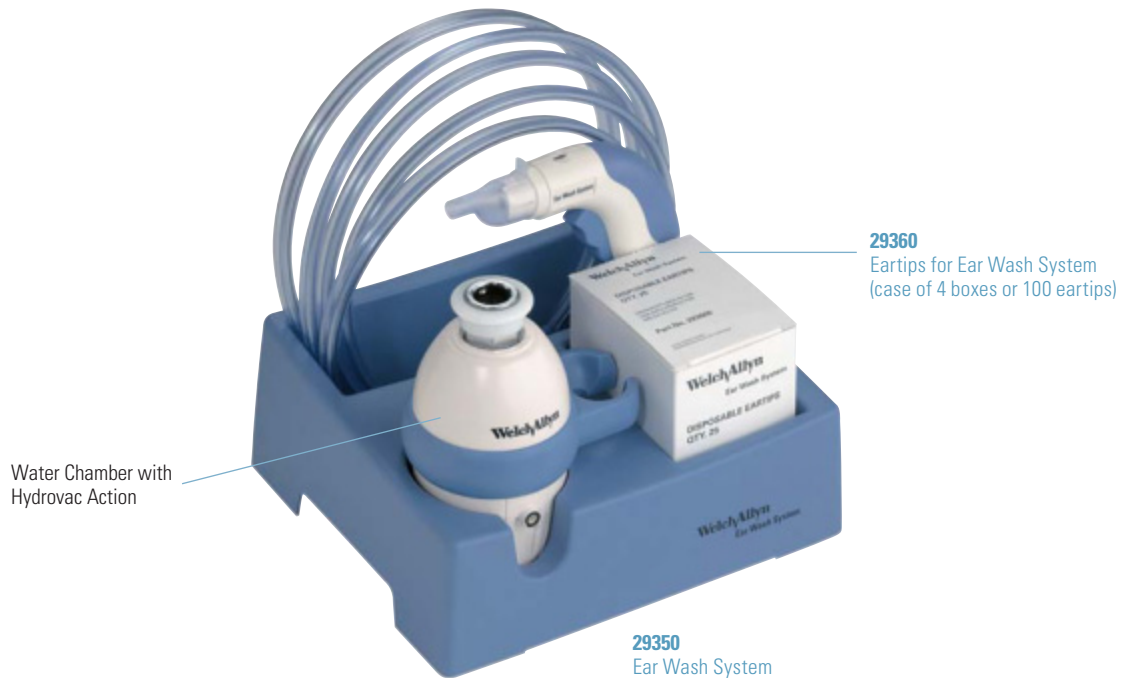
29360 Eartips for Ear Wash System (case of 4 boxes or 100 eartips)

29373 Domestic Aerator Adapter Kit

29330 Hose Assembly (10 ft)



29350
Ear Wash System



38 Illuminators

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



41100
3.5 V Finnoff Transilluminator

3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators

General fiber optic examination light for checking pupil reflex. May reduce patient discomfort in transillumination of frontal and maxillary sinuses.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Fiber-optic light transmission for cool distal light
- > Fully sterilizable with steam, water, gas or solutions
- > Optional cobalt blue filter

41100 3.5 V Finnoff Transilluminator

41101 3.5 V Finnoff Transilluminator with Cobalt Blue Filter

43300 3.5 V Curved All-Purpose Transilluminator

3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators Accessories

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

41102 Cobalt Blue Filter only



26038
3.5 V Bivalve
Nasal Speculum

3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum

Halogen HPX illumination, fiber optics, and adjustable speculum facilitate removal of foreign bodies.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% brighter, whiter light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Fiber-optic light transmission produces cool distal light
- > Adjustable speculum facilitates removal of foreign bodies
- > Autoclavable for complete sterilization

26038 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum complete with Illuminator

26035 3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum Section only

3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum Accessories

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

26330 Magnifying Lens

23557 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section only
(thread on) for 20000

23857 3.5 V Throat Illuminator Section only
for 23820, 26035 and 26535

3.5 V Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators

Halogen HPX™ illumination and fiber-optic light transmission for improved exams.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Fiber-optic light transmission produces cool distal light
- > Wide-angle rotatable mirror with pilot aperture
- > Fully sterilizable with steam, water, gas or solutions

27000 3.5 V Complete Larynx Illuminator

27050 3.5 V Complete Nasopharynx Illuminator



27000
3.5 V Complete Larynx
Illuminator

3.5 V Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators Accessories

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

27010 3.5 V Larynx Mirror Section only

27070 3.5 V Fiber Optic Illuminator only

3.5 V Nasal Illuminators

Halogen HPX illumination and reusable tip for easy nasal examinations.

- > Halogen HPX™ lamp provides 30% more light output than standard halogen lamps for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Fiber optics project cool distal light
- > Simply detach the head to use as a throat illuminator/penlight

26538 3.5 V Complete Nasal Illuminator

26535 3.5 V Nasal Illuminator section only



26535
3.5 V Nasal Illuminator

3.5 V Nasal Illuminators Accessories

03100-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp

22009 9 mm Speculum

9 mm

40 Rhinolaryngoscopes

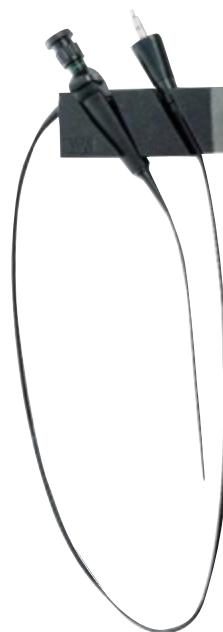
EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



65050
RL-150
Rhinolaryngoscope



65050
RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope with **65002**
Disinfection Tray



65050
RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope with
65003 Instrument Hanger

RL-150™ Rhinolaryngoscope

Get a fast, comprehensive view of upper-respiratory anatomy with this powerful, portable system.

- > 20% more fibers in the fiber optic bundle for brighter, larger, high-resolution images
- > Thin insertion tube for minimal patient discomfort and access to virtually all anatomical areas
- > Highly portable at only 2.2 lbs
- > Optional disinfection tray makes reprocessing more convenient

65050 RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope only

65053 RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope and Solarc® Light Source

49500 MFI Solarc® Light Source only

RL-150 Rhinolaryngoscope Accessories

65002 RL-150 Disinfection Tray

65003 RL-150 Instrument Hanger

65013 RL-150 Carrying Case

86545 PENTAX Leak Tester

65005 Olympus CLK-4 Adapter

65006 LX-150 Adapter

65010 Olympus ILK-3 Adapter

65011 Machinda Adapter

65014 Pentax Adapter

65016 Wolf Adapter

65017 ACMI Adapter

65018 Storz Adapter

RL-150™ Rhinolaryngoscope Accessories



	65010 Olympus ILK-3 Adapter
	65011 Machinda Adapter
	65014 Pentax Adapter
	65016 Wolf Adapter
	65017 ACMI Adapter
	65018 Storz Adapter

42 Laryngoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades

Removable, repolishable light pipes make these an affordable choice in fiber optic laryngoscope blades.

- > Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- > Damaged light pathways can be repaired at a fraction of the cost of replacement blades
- > Free repolishing service ensures long life



MacIntosh Fiber Optic Blades

MacIntosh Fiber Optic Blades

Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside Length (Base to Tip)
69061	1	89 mm	63 mm
69062	2	108 mm	82 mm
69063	3	126 mm	101 mm
69064	4	160 mm	135 mm



English MacIntosh Fiber Optic Blades

English MacIntosh Fiber Optic Blades*

Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside (Base to Tip)
69211	1	95 mm	70 mm
69212	2	116 mm	90 mm
69213	3	135 mm	110 mm
69214	4	156 mm	130 mm

*Dimensions are approximate.



Miller Halogen Fiber Optic Blades

Miller Halogen Fiber Optic Blades*

Part Number	Blade Size	Inside Vertical	Inside (Base to Tip)
68065	00	8 mm	36 mm
68060	0	8 mm	53 mm
68061	1	8 mm	79 mm
68062	2	10 mm	132 mm
68063	3	11 mm	172 mm
68064	4	13 mm	182 mm

*Dimensions are approximate.

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Handles

Bright, white HPX illumination offers a clear, color-corrected view.

- > Patented HPX™ technology blends halogen and xenon gases under pressure to produce a bright, white light for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- > Up to 40% lighter than our previous design, for increased responsiveness and maneuverability
- > Knurled finish ensures secure grip
- > Single HPX lamp cartridge design used across all sizes of 2.5 V handles



60813
2.5 V Medium



60814
2.5 V Penlight



60815
2.5 V Stubby

Lightweight Fiber Optic HPX Handles	
Part Number	Description
60813	2.5 V Medium, uses two C-size batteries
60814	2.5 V Penlight, uses two AA-size batteries
60815	2.5 V Stubby, uses two AA-size batteries
608125-501	2.5 V Halogen HPX Gold Lamp Cartridge Assembly
608107	Switch Plunger/Lamp Shield
06000-U	2.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp



60713
2.5 V Handle only

2.5 V Rechargeable Fiber Optic HPX Handle	
Part Number	Description
60713	2.5 V Handle only
71140	Charger only, 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
72000	2.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
608125-501	2.5 V Halogen HPX Gold Lamp Cartridge Assembly
608107	Switch Plunger/Lamp Shield
06000-U	2.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp



60835
3.5 V Handle only

3.5 V Rechargeable Fiber Optic HPX Handle	
Part Number	Description
60835	3.5 V Handle only
71140	Charger only, 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
72200	3.5 V NiCad Rechargeable Battery
608351-501	3.5 V Halogen HPX Gold Lamp Cartridge Assembly
608107	Switch Plunger/Lamp Shield
00300-U	3.5 V Halogen HPX Replacement Lamp

44 Laryngoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Sets

A unique design that's stronger, safer, upgradeable and lower cost over the life of the instrument.

- > Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- > Removable light pipe and smooth surface design
- > Free fiber optic repolishing service ensures long life
- > Blades are upgradeable and repairable at a fraction of the cost of replacement blades



68696
Miller
#0, 1, 2, 3, 4

Fiber Optic Sets with Case

Part Number	Blades	Handles	Case
69696	MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05691-U
69697	English MacIntosh #1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05791-U
68696	Miller #0, 1, 2, 3, 4	Medium and Penlight	05681-U



65122
Miller #0 and 2, MacIntosh #3 and 4, with
Medium (68013) and Stubby (60815) Battery
Handles and case (05700)

Popular Mixed Blade Style Fiber Optic Sets with Case

Part Number	Blades	Handles	Case
65121	Miller #0 and 2 and MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium (60813) and Penlight (60814)	05700
65122	Miller #0 and 2, MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium (60813) and Stubby (60815)	05700
65123	Miller #0 and 2, MacIntosh #3 and 4	Stubby (60815) and Penlight (60814)	05700
65124	Miller #0 and 2, E-MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium (60813) and Penlight (60814)	05701
65125	Miller #0 and 2, E-MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium (60813) and Stubby (60815)	05701
65126	Miller #0 and 2, E-MacIntosh #3 and 4	Stubby (60815) and Penlight (60814)	05701



65103
MacIntosh #3, MacIntosh #4 and Medium Handle

Portable Fiber Optic Sets

Sets include a choice of two blades options, two handle options and a soft vinyl case. The blade options are for small to medium and medium to large size patients.

Part Number	Blades	Handle
65101	MacIntosh #3, Miller #0, Miller #2	Medium (60813)
65102	MacIntosh #3, Miller #0, Miller #2	Penlight (60814)
65103	MacIntosh #3, MacIntosh #4	Medium (60813)
65104	MacIntosh #3, MacIntosh #4	Penlight (60814)

05620-U	Portable Case Only, Soft Vinyl Zippered
----------------	---

Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades

Reduced blade weight improves balance and maneuverability for even the toughest intubations.

- > Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- > Removable light pipe and smooth surface design
- > Blades can be economically upgraded from lamp to fiber-optic illumination
- > Repairable at a fraction of the cost of a replacement blade

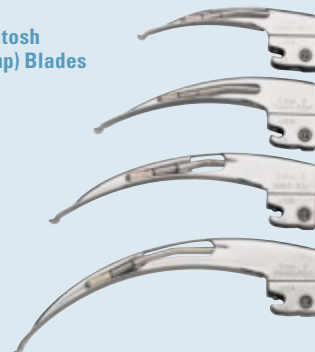
MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades



MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades

Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside (Base to Tip)	Replacement Lamp
69041	#1	89 mm	63 mm	04700-U
69042	#2	108 mm	82 mm	04700-U
69043	#3	126 mm	101 mm	04800-U
69044	#4	160 mm	135 mm	04800-U

English MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades



English MacIntosh Standard (Lamp) Blades

Part Number	Blade Size	Overall Length	Inside (Base to Tip)	Replacement Lamp
69241	# 1	95 mm	70 mm	04700-U
69242	# 2	116 mm	90 mm	04700-U
69243	# 3	135 mm	110 mm	04800-U
69244	# 4	156 mm	130 mm	04800-U

Miller Standard (Lamp) Blades



Miller Standard (Lamp) Blades

Part Number	Blade Size	Inside Vertical	Inside (Base to Tip)	Replacement Lamp
68045	#00	8 mm	36 mm	04700-U
68040	#0	8 mm	53 mm	04700-U
68041	#1	8 mm	79 mm	04700-U
68042	#2	10 mm	132 mm	04800-U
68043	#3	11 mm	172 mm	04800-U
68044	#4	13 mm	182 mm	04800-U

46 Laryngoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Standard Laryngoscope Handles

Built to last. Comfortable grip and finish enhance laryngoscope use.

- > Universal design accepts any ASTM-standard blade
- > Crafted from durable chrome-plated brass with knurled finish for sure grip



Standard Handles	
Part Number	Description
60200	Large (uses two "D" batteries)
60300	Medium (uses two "C" batteries)
60400	Penlight (uses two "AA" batteries)
60305	Stubby (uses two "AA" batteries)



Rechargeable Standard Handles	
Part Number	Description
60715	Rechargeable Handle and Transformer 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
60710	Handle only, 2.5 V
71040	Transformer only, 110-130 V, 50/60 Hz
72000	NiCad Rechargeable Battery

Standard Laryngoscope Sets

A unique design that's stronger, safer, upgradeable and lower cost over the life of the instrument.

- > Single-piece stainless steel construction ensures blade integrity
- > Removable light pipe and smooth surface design
- > Blades are upgradeable to fiber optic and repairable at a fraction of the cost of replacement blades
- > Free blade repolishing service ensures long life



69096
MacIntosh Laryngoscope
Set #1, 2, 3 and 4 with
Medium (60813) and
Penlight (60814) Handles
with Case

Specific Blade Style Standard Sets (Lamp)			
Part Number	Blades	Handles	Case
69096	MacIntosh Laryngoscope Set #1, 2, 3 and 4	Medium and Penlight	05691-U
69097	English MacIntosh Laryngoscope Set #1, 2, 3 and 4	Medium and Penlight	05791-U
68096	Miller Laryngoscope Set #0, 1, 2, 3 and 4	Medium and Penlight	05681-U

Mixed-Blade Standard Laryngoscope Sets

Popular Mixed-Blade Style Standard Sets (Lamp)		
Part Number	Blades	Handles
65221	Miller Set #0 and 2, Universal MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium and Penlight
65222	Miller Set #0 and 2, Universal MacIntosh #3 and 4	Medium and Stubby
65223	Miller Set #0 and 2, Universal MacIntosh #3 and 4	Stubby and Penlight
65224	Universal Miller #0 and 2, English MacIntosh Set #3 and 4	Medium and Penlight
65225	Universal Miller #0 and 2, English MacIntosh Set #3 and 4	Medium and Stubby
65226	Universal Miller #0 and 2, English MacIntosh Set #3 and 4	Stubby and Penlight

Sets include four blades, two handles and a case. Two blades are Miller blades sizes #0 and 2. The other two blades are sizes #3 and 4 in either MacIntosh or English MacIntosh style. The models also vary by handle configuration.

Portable Standard Laryngoscope Sets

Portable Standard Sets		
Part Number	Blades	Handles
65201	MacIntosh #3, Miller #0, Miller #2	Medium
65202	MacIntosh #3, Miller #0, Miller #2	Penlight
65203	MacIntosh #3, MacIntosh #4	Medium
65204	MacIntosh #3, MacIntosh #4	Penlight

Sets include choice of two blade options, two handle options and a soft vinyl case. The blade options are for small to medium and medium to large size patients.



65202
MacIntosh #3, Miller #0 and
Miller #2 and Penlight Handle
(60814) with Case

48 Laryngoscopes

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT



60500
Reusable
Illuminator

69090
Expendable Laryngoscope Kit

Expendable Laryngoscopes

Designed to mimic the MacIntosh blade, expendable laryngoscopes are available in two sizes.

> Ideal for emergency rooms, ambulances, emergency bags, field hospitals and doctors' offices—wherever a low-cost, dependable laryngoscope is needed

> Individually wrapped for safety and convenience

69090 Complete Kit (Includes: large and small blades, illuminator, batteries and case)

56901 Expendable Laryngoscopes, Small, box of 10 (77.5 mm length x 18.2 mm width)

56903 Expendable Laryngoscopes, Large, box of 10 (123 mm length x 25.7 mm width)

60500 Reusable Illuminator (uses two "AA" batteries)

03600-U Lamp



>BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

Sphygmomanometers

> DS58 Hand Aneroids	50
> DS48 Integrated Aneroids	51
> DS48A Pocket Aneroids	52
> DS66 Trigger Aneroids	53
> DS45 Integrated Aneroids	54
> DS44 Integrated Aneroids	56

Hand Sphygmomanometers

> Tycos Classic Hand Aneroids	58
> Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroids	59

Pocket Sphygmomanometers

> Tycos Classic Pocket Aneroids	60
---------------------------------	----

Wall Sphygmomanometers

> Tycos 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids	61
> Tycos 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroids	62

Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

> Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems	64
---	----

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connectors	65
> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Bayonet Connectors	67
> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Female Locking-Type Connector	68
> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Tri-Purpose Connectors	69
> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer-Lock Connectors	70
> Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems	70

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

> Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connectors	71
> Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Bayonet Connectors	72
> Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Locking-Type Connectors	73
> Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer-Lock Connectors	74
> Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems	75
> Neonatal Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors	75

Two-Piece Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

> One-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders	76
> Two-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders	76

Replacement Blood Pressure Cuffs

> Two-Piece Inflation Systems	77
> Blood Pressure Cuffs	77

Bladders/Bulbs/Valves

> One-Tube Neoprene Bladders	78
> Two-Tube Neoprene Bladders	78
> Inflation Bulbs and Valves	79

Home Blood Pressure Measurement

> Home Blood Pressure Systems	80
-------------------------------	----

Electronic Stethoscopes

> Master Elite Electronic Stethoscope	81
---------------------------------------	----

Acoustic Stethoscopes

> Harvey DLX Stethoscopes	82
> Harvey Elite Stethoscope	84
> Professional Adult Stethoscopes	85
> Professional Anesthesiology Stethoscope	85
> Professional Pediatric Stethoscopes	85
> Professional Infant Stethoscopes	86
> Lightweight Double Head Stethoscopes	87
> Disposable Uniscopes	87

50 Sphygmomanometers

Featuring our patented gear-free DuraShock™ technology—
more durable than traditional aneroids.

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



DS58 Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroid— Platinum Series

This premium gauge provides unsurpassed reliability in a traditional handheld design.

- > Super shock-resistant—can withstand up to 60" drop (twice the AAMI "Shock Resistant" standard) and remain in calibration
- > Jewel movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Premium inflation system for comfort
- > Ergonomic inflation bulb enhances user comfort
- > Lifetime calibration warranty
- > Lighter weight than traditional models—won't weigh down your lab coat
- > Premium aesthetics
- > Latex-free

DS58 Gauge only (NEW replacement for 5098-03)

DS58-11 Gauge with Adult Durable Two-Piece Cuff and Nylon Zipper Case (NEW replacement for 5098-02)

DS58-11CB Gauge with Adult Cuff and Bladder and Nylon Zipper Case

DS58-MC Gauge with Family Practice Kit (Includes: Large Adult, Adult, Small Adult and Child Cuffs); (NEW replacement for 5098-23)

DS58-MCCB Gauge with Family Practice Kit with Cuff and Bladder (Includes: Large Adult, Adult and Child-Print Cuffs); (NEW replacement for 5098-23CB)

DS58-PD Gauge with Pediatric Cuff Kit (Includes: Child-Print, Small Child, Infant and Newborn Cuffs); (NEW replacement for 5098-18)

DS58-PDCB Gauge with Pediatric Kit with Cuff and Bladder (Includes: Child-Print, Small Child, Infant Cuffs); (NEW replacement for 5098-18CB)

Common Cuffs

5082-204P-1 Child-Print [size 9]

5082-205-1 Small Adult [size 10]

5082-206-1 Adult [size 11]

5082-207-1 Large Adult [size 12]

5082-62 Child-Print Cuff and Bag Assembly

5082-43 Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

5082-44 Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

DS58 Hand Aneroid Accessories

5085-10 Small Nylon Zipper Case

5085-11 Large Nylon Zipper Case

5087-10 Replacement Knob

5086-06 Inflation Bulb

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 65, 74 and 76.





DS48-11
Gauge with Adult Cuff

5085-10
Small Nylon Zipper Case

DS48 Tycos® Classic Integrated Aneroid— Platinum Series

This integrated-style gauge plugs directly into the integrated port of a DuraShock cuff. In use, the gauge rests on the outer part of the patient's arm.

- > Super shock-resistant—can withstand up to 60" drop (twice the AAMI "Shock Resistant" standard) and remain in calibration
- > Jewel movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Premium inflation system for comfort
- > Lifetime calibration warranty
- > Lighter weight than traditional models—won't weigh down your lab coat
- > Premium aesthetics
- > Latex-free

DS48 Gauge only

DS48-11 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Nylon Zipper Case (NEW replacement for 5090-02)

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS45-DUR09PF Child-Print One-Piece Integrated Cuff with Inflation System

DS45-DUR10F Small Adult One-Piece Integrated Cuff with Inflation System

DS45-DUR11F Adult One-Piece Integrated Cuff with Inflation System

DS45-DUR12F Large Adult Integrated Cuff with Inflation System

DS48 Integrated Aneroid Accessories

5085-10 Small Nylon Zipper Case

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to page 64.

52 Sphygmomanometers

Featuring our patented gear-free DuraShock™ technology—
more durable than traditional aneroids.

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



DS48-11CB
Gauge with Adult Cuff



DS48A
Gauge Only

DS48A Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroid— Platinum Series

Part of our Platinum Series, this lightweight pocket-style gauge has a metal clip that attaches to the cleat on a two-tube cuff. In use, the gauge rests on the inner part of the patient's arm.

- > Super shock-resistant—can withstand up to 60" drop (twice the AAMI "Shock Resistant" standard) and remain in calibration
- > Jewel movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Premium inflation system for comfort
- > Lifetime calibration warranty
- > Lighter weight than traditional models—won't weigh down your lab coat
- > Premium aesthetics
- > Latex-free

DS48A Gauge only (NEW replacement for 5090-03)

DS48-11CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder and Nylon Zipper Case (NEW replacement for 5090-02)

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems

5082-21 Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-22 Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-23 Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-45 Thigh Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

DS48A Accessories

5085-10 Small Nylon Zipper Case

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to page 76.

DS66 Trigger Aneroid—Gold Series

The DS66 Trigger features an innovative trigger-release design for easy operation.

- > Shock resistant to maintain accuracy with lower lifetime cost—can withstand up to 30" drop and remain in calibration
- > Soft comfort grip
- > Jewel movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Trigger deflation valve for smooth, one-finger operation
- > 15-year calibration warranty
- > Lighter weight than traditional models—won't weigh down your lab coat
- > Premium aesthetics
- > Latex-free



5098-31
DS66 Trigger Aneroid

- 5098-30** Gauge and Multi-Cuff Kit with Durable One-Piece Child-Print, Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult Cuffs; and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-31** Gauge and Bulb only
- 5098-27** Gauge and Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-28** Gauge and Durable One-Piece Large Adult Cuff and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-29** Gauge and Durable One-Piece Child Cuff and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-29CB** Gauge and Durable Two-Piece Child Cuff and Bladder; and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-27CB** Gauge and Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder; and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-28CB** Gauge and Durable Two-Piece Large Adult Cuff and Bladder; and Nylon Zipper Case
- 5098-30CB** Gauge and Multi-Cuff Kit with Durable Two-Piece Child-Print, Adult and Large Adult Cuffs and Bladders; and Nylon Zipper Case



5098-30
Gauge and Multi-Cuff Kit with Durable One-Piece Child-Print, Small Adult, Adult and Large Adult Cuffs and Nylon Zipper Case

Common Cuffs—DS66

- 5082-204P-1** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-207-1** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-62** Child-print Cuff and Bag Assembly
- 5082-43** Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder
- 5082-44** Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

DS66 Trigger Aneroids Accessories

- 5086-04** Bulb Assembly
- 5098-40** Crystal (silver ring)

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 65, 74 and 76.



5098-27CB
DS66 Trigger Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff

54 Sphygmomanometers

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

Featuring our patented gear-free DuraShock™ technology—
more durable than traditional aneroids.



DS45-11
Gauge with Adult Cuff

DS45 Integrated Aneroids—Silver Series

Features a unique integrated, cuff-mounted design that is compact and lightweight for ease of use.

- > Shock resistant to maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime costs—can withstand up to 30" drop and remain in calibration
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Gauge rotates 360° for easy viewing and snaps directly into cuff for quick cuff change
- > 10-year calibration warranty
- > Large inflation bulb and high-quality air-release valve make inflation easy
- > Latex-free

DS45 Gauge only

DS45A Gauge with Integrated Adapter

DS45-09 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Child Cuff

DS45-09CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Child Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS45-09P Gauge with Durable One-Piece Child-Print Cuff

DS45-09PCB Gauge with Durable One-Piece Child-Print Cuff; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS45-10 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Small Adult Cuff

DS45-11 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

DS45-11C Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Case

DS45-11CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS45-12 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Large Adult Cuff

DS45-12CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Large Adult Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS45-13CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Thigh Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to page 64.

(DS45 Integrated Aneroid Accessories continued on next page)

DS45 Integrated Aneroid Accessories

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS45-DUR09F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Child
DS45-DUR10F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Small Adult
DS45-DUR11F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Adult
DS45-DUR12F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Large Adult
5082-21	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
5082-22	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
5082-23	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

Miscellaneous Accessories

5082-163	Plastic Washing Plug Closed End (10/pack)
5082-250	Cuff-Port Laundering Plug
5082-255	Calibration Connector
5082-257	Integrated Gauge Adapter
5085-07	Polyester Zipper Case
5086-01	Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)
5086-03	Premium Large Inflation Bulb (black)
5087-01	Air Release Valve



56 Sphygmomanometers

Featuring our patented gear-free DuraShock™ technology—
more durable than traditional aneroids.

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



DS44-11
Gauge with Adult Cuff

DS44 Integrated Aneroid—Bronze Series

Part of our Bronze Series, the DS44 Integrated features a unique integrated, cuff-mounted design that is compact and lightweight for ease of use.

- > Maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime costs
- > 5-year calibration warranty
- > Latex-free

DS44 Gauge only

DS44A Gauge with Integrated Adapter

DS44-09 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Child Cuff

DS44-09CB Gauge with Durable One-Piece Child Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS44-10 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Small Adult Cuff

DS44-11 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

DS44-11C Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Case

DS44-11CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS44-11V Gauge with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff; Includes Color Bumper Variety Pack

DS44-12 Gauge with Durable One-Piece Large Adult Cuff

DS44-12CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

DS44-13CB Gauge with Durable Two-Piece Thigh Cuff and Bladder; Includes Integrated Gauge Adapter

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to page 64.



DS44-V
DuraShock
Color Bumper
Pack



5082-257
Integrated Gauge
Adapter



5085-09
Storage Case



5086-08
Bulb, Standard,
Gray, Medium



5087-16
Air Release
Valve, Standard

DS44 Integrated Aneroid Accessories

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS44-DUR09PF Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Child-Print (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)

DS44-DUR10F Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Small Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)

DS44-DUR11F Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb, and Standard Valve)

DS44-DUR12F Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Child (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)

5082-21 Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-22 Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-23 Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-45 Thigh Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

Miscellaneous Accessories

DS44-V DuraShock Color Bumper Pack

5082-163 Plastic Washing Plug Closed End (10/pack)

5082-250 Cuff-Port Laundering Plug

5082-255 Calibration Connector

5082-257 Integrated Gauge Adapter

5085-09 Vinyl Storage Case

5086-08 Bulb, Standard, Gray, Medium

5087-16 Air Release Valve, Standard

Note: For a complete listing of blood pressure cuff connectors, see Replacement Parts section (page 169) in the back of this book.

58 Hand Sphygmomanometers

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5098-02
Hand Aneroid with Adult Cuff

Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroids

Unsurpassed reliability in a traditional, handheld design.

- > Certified accuracy to ± 3 mmHg
- > Mercury-free and latex-free for safety
- > Jeweled movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Ergonomic design works well in right or left hand
- > Protective zipper case
- > Lifetime calibration warranty

- 5098-03** Hand Aneroid only
- 5098-02** Hand Aneroid with Adult Cuff
- 5098-18** Classic Style Hand Aneroid Pediatric Blood Pressure Kit with Durable One-Piece Newborn, Infant, Small Child and Child Cuffs, and Case
- 5098-20** Classic Style Hand Aneroid Family Practice Blood Pressure Kit with Durable One-Piece Child, Adult, and Large Adult Cuffs, and Custom Case
- 5098-23** Classic Style Hand Aneroid Family Practice Blood Pressure Kit with Durable One-Piece Child-Print, Small Adult, Adult, and Large Adult Cuffs, and Case
- 5098-02CB** Hand Aneroid with Adult Two-Piece Cuff and Bladder
- 5098-18CB** Classic Style Hand Aneroid Pediatric Blood Pressure Kit with Durable Two-Piece Newborn, Infant and Child Cuffs and Bladders, and Case
- 5098-23CB** Classic Style Hand Aneroid Family Practice Blood Pressure Kit with Durable Two-Piece Child-Print, Adult and Large Adult Cuffs and Bladders, and Case

Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroids Accessories

- 5086-01** Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)
- 5087-09** Thumbscrew for Hand Aneroid
- 5090-45** Crystal

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 64, 65, 74 and 76.



5086-01
Small Inflation Bulb



5087-09
Thumbscrew

Tycos® TR-2 Hand Aneroids

Innovative trigger-release design for easy operation.

- > Certified accurate to ± 3 mmHg
- > Trigger deflation valve provides smooth one-finger control
- > Mercury-free and latex-free for safety
- > Ergonomic design works well in right or left hand
- > Vinyl zipper case

5098-70 Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Case

5098-71 Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Large Adult Cuff and Case

5098-72 Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Child-print Cuff and Case

5098-73 Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid Family Practice Blood Pressure Kit with Durable One-Piece Child-print, Adult, and Large Adult Cuffs and Case

5098-74 Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid Gauge and Bulb Only

5098-70CB Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff, Bladder and Case

5098-71CB Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Large Adult Cuff, Bladder and Case

5098-72CB Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Child-Print Cuff, Bladder and Case

5098-73CB Tycos TR-2 Hand Aneroid Family Practice Blood Pressure Kit with Durable One-Piece Child-print, Adult, and Large Adult Cuffs, Bladders and Case

Tycos® TR-2 Hand Aneroid Accessories

5086-05 Bulb Assembly

5098-79 Crystal

Common Cuffs

5082-204P-1 Child-Print [size 9]

5082-205-1 Small Adult [size 10]

5082-206-1 Adult [size 11]

5082-207-1 Large Adult [size 12]

5082-62 Child-print Cuff and Bag Assembly

5082-43 Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

5082-44 Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder

For a complete list of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 64, 65, 74 and 76.



5098-70
TR-2 Hand Aneroid with
Adult Cuff and Case

Trigger Deflation
Valve

60 Pocket Sphygmomanometers

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5090-02
Pocket Aneroid with Adult Cuff



Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroids

Unsurpassed reliability in a traditional, cuff-mounted design.

- > Certified accurate to ± 3 mmHg
- > Mercury-free and latex-free for safety
- > Jeweled movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > One-piece cuff is more durable and easier to use
- > Polyester zipper case
- > Lifetime calibration warranty

5090-02 Pocket Aneroid with Adult Cuff

5090-03 Gauge only

5090-02CB Pocket Aneroid with Adult Two-Piece Cuff and Bladder

Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroids Accessories

5086-01 Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)

5087-01 Air Release Valve

5088-01 Air Release Valve and Bulb

5085-07 Polyester Zipper Case

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems

5082-204P-2 Child-Print [size 9]

5082-205-2 Small Adult [size 10]

5082-206-2 Adult [size 11]

5082-207-2 Large Adult [size 12]

5082-21 Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-22 Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

5082-23 Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

For a complete listing of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 64, 65, 74 and 76.



7670-01
Wall Aneroid with Adult Cuff

Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids

Great looks and clinical-grade accuracy.

- > Certified accurate to ± 3 mmHg
- > Mercury-free and latex-free for safety
- > Ruby-jeweled movement for long life
- > Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- > Large, easy-to-read dial face (6.25"/15 cm)
- > Built-in cuff storage basket
- > Mobile stand has adjustable height and 360° swivel for clear viewing
- > Lifetime calibration warranty

7670-01 Wall Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

7670-02 Wall Aneroid only with 8 ft Coiled Tubing

7670-03 Tycos 767 Series Mobile Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Standard Base

7670-04 Tycos 767 Series Mobile Aneroid with Weighted Base and Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

7670-10 Tycos 767 Mobile Aneroid on 5-Leg Stand with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

7670-11 Tycos 767 Mobile Aneroid on 5-Leg Stand with base weight with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

7670-01CB Wall Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

7670-03CB Tycos 767 Series Mobile Aneroid with Two-Piece Adult Cuff, Bladder and Standard Base

7670-04CB Tycos 767 Mobile Aneroid with Base Weight, Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

7670-10CB Tycos 767 Mobile Aneroid on 5-Leg Stand with Two-Piece Durable Adult Cuff and Bladder

7670-11CB Tycos 767 Mobile Aneroid with 5-Leg Stand with base weight with Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems—Wall Sphygmomanometer

One-Piece Cuffs Without Bulb

- 5082-204P-2** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-2** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-2** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-207-2** Large Adult [size 12]

Two-Piece Cuffs Without Bulb

- 5082-24** Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
- 5082-25** Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
- 5082-26** Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

One-Piece Cuffs With Bulb

- 5082-224-1** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-225-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-226-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-227-1** Large Adult [size 12]

Two-Piece Cuffs With Bulb

- 5082-21** Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
- 5082-22** Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
- 5082-23** Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

(Tycos 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Accessories continued on next page)

62 Wall Sphygmomanometers

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5087-01
Tycos® Air Release Valve



5086-01
Premium Small Inflation Bulb (Black)



5086-03
Premium Large Inflation Bulb (Black)



5088-01
Tycos® Air Release Valve and Small Bulb



7670-07
Inflation System Basket, Large (White)

Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Accessories

7670-06 767 Mobile Stand and Basket Assembly only, without Base Weight

7670-05 767 Mobile Stand Base Weight only

7670-07 Inflation System Basket, Large (white)

7670-08 Crystal, 767-Series

5086-01 Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)

5086-03 Premium Large Inflation Bulb (black)

5087-01 Tycos Air Release Valve

5088-01 Tycos Air Release Valve and Small Bulb

5082-167* Fitting, Metal Male Luer Slip (10 pack)

5082-169* Fitting, Metal Female Luer Slip (10 pack)

5089-39 Coil Tubing 4 ft length

5089-13 Coil Tubing, 8 ft length

5089-13H Coil Tubing, 8 ft length (hospital pack, 12/box)

*** Current models include 5082-200 Tri-Purpose Sphyg Connector**

For a complete listing of replacement cuffs and sizes refer to pages 64, 65, 74 and 76.



5091-41
509 Series Mobile Aneroid

Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroids

Accuracy and reliability at an affordable price.

- > Certified accurate to ± 3 mmHg
- > Mercury-free and latex-free for safety
- > Jeweled movement for long life
- > Thermally treated diaphragm maintains calibration
- > Large, easy-to-read dial face (6.25"/15 cm)
- > Lifetime calibration warranty

5091-38 Tycos 509 Series Wall Aneroid with Adult One-Piece Cuff

5091-39 Tycos 509 Series Wall Aneroid Manometer with 8 ft Tubing Only

5091-41 Tycos 509 Series Mobile Aneroid with Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

5091-60 Tycos 509 Series Mobile Aneroid with 5-Leg Stand and Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff

5091-61 Tycos 509 Series Mobile Aneroid with 5-Leg Stand plus Base Weight and Durable One-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

5091-38CB Tycos 509 Series Wall Aneroid with Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

5091-60CB Tycos 509 Series Mobile Aneroid with 5-Leg Stand and Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

5091-61CB Tycos 509 Series Mobile Aneroid with 5-Leg Stand plus Base Weight and Durable Two-Piece Adult Cuff and Bladder

(Tycos 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometer Accessories on next page)



Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems—Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

One-Piece Cuffs Without Bulb		One-Piece Cuffs With Bulb	
5082-204P-2	Child-Print [size 9]	5082-224-1	Child-Print [size 9]
5082-205-2	Small Adult [size 10]	5082-225-1	Small Adult [size 10]
5082-206-2	Adult [size 11]	5082-226-1	Adult [size 11]
5082-207-2	Large Adult [size 12]	5082-227-1	Large Adult [size 12]

Two-Piece Cuffs Without Bulb		Two-Piece Cuffs With Bulb	
5082-24	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff	5082-21	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
5082-25	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff	5082-22	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff
5082-26	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff	5082-23	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag and Cuff

Tycos 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Accessories

5091-13	Inflation System Basket, Small (stainless steel)
5091-47	Inflation System Basket, large (black)
5091-48	509-Series Mobile Aneroid Stand and Basket Assembly only
7670-05	767 Mobile Stand Base Weight only
5091-16	Crystal, 509-Series
5086-01	Premium Small Inflation Bulb (black)
5086-03	Premium Large Inflation Bulb (black)
5087-01	Tycos Air Release Valve
5088-01	Tycos Air Release Valve and Small Bulb
5082-167*	Fitting, Metal Male Luer Slip (10 pack)
5082-169*	Fitting, Metal Female Luer Slip (10 pack)
5089-39	Coil Tubing, 4 ft length
5089-13	Coil Tubing, 8 ft length
5089-13H	Coil Tubing, 8 ft length (hospital pack, 12/box)

* Current models include 5082-200 Tri-Purpose Sphyg Connector

64 Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS45 and DS48 Integrated Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS45-DUR09	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, two-tone gray cuff with black tube, child
DS45-DUR09P	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff with black tube, child-print
DS45-DUR09F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Child (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Premium Quality, Medium Size, Black Bulb; and Premium Tycos Valve)
DS45-DUR09PF	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Child-Print (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Premium Quality, Medium Size, Black Bulb; and Premium Tycos Valve)
DS45-DUR10	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, two-tone gray cuff with black tube, small adult
DS45-DUR10F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Small Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Premium Quality, Medium Size, Black Bulb; and Premium Tycos Valve)
DS45-DUR11	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, two-tone gray cuff with black tube, adult
DS45-DUR11F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Premium Quality, Medium Size, Black Bulb; and Premium Tycos Valve)
DS45-DUR12	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, two-tone gray cuff with black tube, large adult
DS45-DUR12F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Black Tube, Large Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Premium Quality, Medium Size, Black Bulb; and Premium Tycos Valve)

DS44 Integrated Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems

DS44-DUR09P	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, with Gray Tube, Child-Print
DS44-DUR09	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Child
DS44-DUR09F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Child (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)
DS44-DUR09PF	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Child-Print (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)
DS44-DUR10	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Small Adult
DS44-DUR10F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Small Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)
DS44-DUR11	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Adult
DS44-DUR11F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)
DS44-DUR12	Integrated Durable One-Piece Cuff, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Large Adult
DS44-DUR12F	Integrated Durable One-Piece Inflation System, Two-Tone Gray Cuff with Gray Tube, Large Adult (Includes: One-Piece Cuff; Standard Quality, Medium Size, Gray Bulb; and Standard Valve)



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-164
Blood Pressure Connector
(Screw-Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connectors

Long-lasting, easy-to-use, and affordable, with a one-piece design so you'll never have to remove, clean, or replace a bladder.

- > Made of soft but durable 70-denier nylon
- > Easy to clean, disinfect and sterilize
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Antimicrobial treated to help control mildew and bacteria
- > Configurations available to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors
- > Latex-free
- > 3-year warranty

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-81-3** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-82-3** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-3** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-3** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-3** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-3** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-3** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-3** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-3** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-3** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-3** Thigh [size 13]

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 1 Pack

- 5082-201-3** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-202-3** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-203-3** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-204-3** Child [size 9]
- 5082-204P-3** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-3** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-3** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-206L-3** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-207-3** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-207L-3** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-208-3** Thigh [size 13]

(continued)

66 Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5082-164
Blood Pressure Connector
(Screw-Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connectors (continued)

Two-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-82-4** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-4** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-4** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-4** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-4** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-4** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-4** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-4** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-4** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-4** Thigh [size 13]

Two-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 1 Pack

- 5082-202-4** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-203-4** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-204-4** Child [size 9]
- 5082-204P-4** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-4** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-4** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-206L-4** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-207-4** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-207L-4** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-208-4** Thigh [size 13]



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-184
Blood Pressure Connector
(Bayonet-Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Bayonet Connectors

Long-lasting, easy-to-use, and affordable, with a one-piece design so you'll never have to remove, clean, or replace a bladder.

- > Made of soft but durable 70-denier nylon
- > Easy to clean, disinfect and sterilize
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Antimicrobial treated to help control mildew and bacteria
- > Configurations available to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors
- > Latex-free
- > 3-year warranty

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-81-3HP** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-82-3HP** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-3HP** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-3HP** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-3HP** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-3HP** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-3HP** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-3HP** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-3HP** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-3HP** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-3HP** Thigh [size 13]

68 Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-182
Blood Pressure Connector
(Female Locking-Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Female Locking-Type Connectors

Long-lasting, easy-to-use, and affordable, with a one-piece design so you'll never have to remove, clean, or replace a bladder.

- > Made of soft but durable 70-denier nylon
- > Easy to clean, disinfect and sterilize
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Antimicrobial treated to help control mildew and bacteria
- > Configurations available to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors
- > Latex-free
- > 3-year warranty

Two-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-82-4MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-4MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-4MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-4MQ** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-4MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-4MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-4MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-4MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-4MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-4MQ** Thigh [size 13]

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-81-3MQ** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-82-3MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-3MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-3MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-3MQ** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-3MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-3MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-3MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-3MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-3MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-3MQ** Thigh [size 13]



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Tri-Purpose Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Tri-Purpose Connectors

Long-lasting, easy-to-use, and affordable, with a one-piece design so you'll never have to remove, clean, or replace a bladder.

- > Made of soft but durable 70-denier nylon
- > Easy to clean, disinfect and sterilize
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Antimicrobial treated to help control mildew and bacteria
- > Configurations available to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors
- > Latex-free
- > 3-year warranty

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-81-1** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-82-1** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-1** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-1** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-1** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-1** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-1** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-1** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-1** Thigh [size 13]

One-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 1 Pack

- 5082-201-1** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-202-1** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-203-1** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-204-1** Child [size 9]
- 5082-204P-1** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-206L-1** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-207-1** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-207L-1** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-208-1** Thigh [size 13]

Two-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-82-2** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-83-2** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-84-2** Child [size 9]
- 5082-84P-2** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-85-2** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-86-2** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-86L-2** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-87-2** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-87L-2** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-88-2** Thigh [size 13]

(continued)

70 Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Luer-Lock Tri-Purpose Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer-Lock Connectors

Two-Tube Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 1 Pack

- 5082-202-2** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-203-2** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-204-2** Child [size 9]
- 5082-204P-2** Child-Print [size 9]
- 5082-205-2** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-206-2** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-206L-2** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-207-2** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-207L-2** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-208-2** Thigh [size 13]



Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Luer-Lock Tri-Purpose Type)

Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems

Includes cuff, tubing, bulb, and valve.

Durable One-Piece Cuff Inflation Systems, 1 Pack (comes with #5088-01)

- 5082-222-1** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-223-1** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-224-1** Child [size 9]
- 5082-224P-1** Child-Print [size 9]



5088-01
Tyco's Air Release Valve
and Bulb

Durable One-Piece Cuff Inflation Systems, 1 Pack (comes with #5087-01 and #5086-03)

- 5082-225-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-226-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-226L-1** Adult Long [11L]
- 5082-227-1** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-227L-1** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-228-1** Thigh [size 13]



5087-01
Tyco's Air Release Valve



5086-03
Premium Large Inflation
Bulb (Black)



Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-164
Blood Pressure Connector
(Screw-Type)

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Screw-Type Connectors

Helps prevent cross-contamination in high-risk areas. Reliable, easy-to-use, and affordable.

- > Soft and vinyl fabrics to fit anyone's preference
- > Soft, comfortable DuPont® Sontara® spunlaced fabric is durable and 100% latex-free
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Color coded for easy size identification
- > Connectors to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors

Soft One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-3** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-3** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-3** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-3** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-3** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-3** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-3** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-3** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-3** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-3** Thigh [size 13]

Soft Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-92-4** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-4** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-4** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-4** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-4** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-4** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-4** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-4** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-4** Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-8** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-8** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-8** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-8** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-8** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-8** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-8** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-8** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-8** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-8** Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-92-9** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-9** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-9** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-9** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-9** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-9** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-9** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-9** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-9** Thigh [size 13]

72 Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-184
Blood Pressure Connector
(Bayonet-Type)

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Bayonet Connectors

Helps prevent cross-contamination in high-risk areas. Reliable, easy-to-use, and affordable

- > Soft and vinyl fabrics to fit anyone's preference
- > Soft, comfortable DuPont® Sontara® spunlaced fabric is durable and 100% latex-free
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Color coded for easy size identification
- > Connectors to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors

Soft One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-3HP** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-3HP** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-3HP** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-3HP** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-3HP** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-3HP** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-3HP** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-3HP** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-3HP** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-3HP** Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-8HP** Newborn (size 6)
- 5082-92-8HP** Infant (size 7)
- 5082-93-8HP** Small Child (size 8)
- 5082-94-8HP** Child (size 9)
- 5082-95-8HP** Small Adult (size 10)
- 5082-96-8HP** Adult (size 11)
- 5082-96L-8HP** Adult Long (size 11L)
- 5082-97-8HP** Large Adult (size 12)
- 5082-97L-8HP** Large Adult Long (size 12L)
- 5082-98-8HP** Thigh (size 13)



Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-182
Blood Pressure Connector
(Female Locking-Type)

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Locking-Type Connectors

Helps prevent cross-contamination in high-risk areas. Reliable, easy-to-use, and affordable

- > Soft and vinyl fabrics to fit anyone's preference
- > Soft, comfortable DuPont® Sontara® spunlaced fabric is durable and 100% latex-free
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Color coded for easy size identification
- > Connectors to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors

Soft One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-3MQ** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-3MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-3MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-3MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-3MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-3MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-3MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-3MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-3MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-3MQ** Thigh [size 13]

Soft Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-92-4MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-4MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-4MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-4MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-4MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-4MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-4MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-4MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-4MQ** Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-8MQ** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-8MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-8MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-8MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-8MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-8MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-8MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-8MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-8MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-8MQ** Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-92-9MQ** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-9MQ** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-9MQ** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-9MQ** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-9MQ** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-9MQ** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-9MQ** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-9MQ** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-9MQ** Thigh [size 13]

74 Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Luer-Lock Tri-Purpose Type)

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer-Lock Connectors

Helps prevent cross-contamination in high-risk areas. Reliable, easy-to-use, and affordable

- > Soft and vinyl fabrics to fit anyone's preference
- > Soft, comfortable DuPont® Sontara® spunlaced fabric is durable and 100% latex-free
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Color coded for easy size identification
- > Connectors to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors

Soft One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-91-1** Newborn [size 6]
- 5082-92-1** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-1** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-1** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-1** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-1** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-1** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-1** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-1** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-1** Thigh [size 13]

Soft Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 5 Pack

- 5082-92-2** Infant [size 7]
- 5082-93-2** Small Child [size 8]
- 5082-94-2** Child [size 9]
- 5082-95-2** Small Adult [size 10]
- 5082-96-2** Adult [size 11]
- 5082-96L-2** Adult Long [size 11L]
- 5082-97-2** Large Adult [size 12]
- 5082-97L-2** Large Adult Long [size 12L]
- 5082-98-2** Thigh [size 13]



5082-236-1
Soft Adult Disposable One-Piece Cuff [size 11] Inflation System

Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems

Includes cuff, tubing, bulb, and valve. For use with pocket aneroid, wall aneroid and mercury sphygmomanometer.

Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems

5082-232-1	Infant [size 7]
5082-233-1	Small Child [size 8]
5082-234-1	Child [size 9]
5082-235-1	Small Adult [size 10]
5082-236-1	Adult [size 11]
5082-236L-1	Adult Long [size 11L]
5082-237-1	Large Adult [size 12]
5082-237L-1	Large Adult Long [12L]
5082-238-1	Thigh [size 13]

Vinyl Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems

5082-232-6	Infant [size 7]
5082-233-6	Small Child [size 8]
5082-234-6	Child [size 9]
5082-235-6	Small Adult [size 10]
5082-236-6	Adult [size 11]
5082-236L-6	Adult Long [size 11]
5082-237-6	Large Adult [size 12]
5082-237L-6	Large Adult Long [12L]
5082-238-6	Thigh [size 13]



Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs
(One-Tube versions shown)



5082-176
Plastic Male Luer Slip

Neonatal Soft Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs with Luer Slip Connectors

Helps prevent cross-contamination in high-risk areas. Long-lasting, easy-to-use, and affordable.

- > Designed to last longer than other brands
- > Soft, comfortable DuPont® Sontara® spunlaced fabric is durable and 100% latex-free
- > Range/index markings on outside of cuff make sizing easy
- > Color coded for easy size identification
- > Flat port tubing connectors help keep tubes out of the way
- > Connectors to fit virtually any brand of NIBP monitors

One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 10 Pack

5082-101-1	Neonate [size 1]
5082-102-1	Neonate [size 2]
5082-103-1	Neonate [size 3]
5082-104-1	Neonate [size 4]
5082-105-1	Neonate [size 5]

Two-Tube Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs 10 Pack

5082-101-2	Neonate [size 1]
5082-102-2	Neonate [size 2]
5082-103-2	Neonate [size 3]
5082-104-2	Neonate [size 4]
5082-105-2	Neonate [size 5]

76 Two-Piece Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5082-43
Adult Blood Pressure
Cuff and One-Tube
Bladder

One-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

For use with hand aneroids.

- > Heavyweight nylon cuff
- > Easy to clean, water resistant
- > Latex-free

Cuff Range

5082-07	Newborn Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(10 - 14 cm)
5082-03	Infant Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(14 - 20 cm)
5082-42	Child Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-62	Child-Print Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-43	Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(29 - 42 cm)
5082-44	Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(34 - 52 cm)
5082-77	Thigh Blood Pressure Cuff and One-Tube Bladder	(40 - 61 cm)

All of the above mentioned
cuffs use:



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Luer-Lock Tri-Purpose Type)



5082-25
Adult Blood Pressure Cuff
and Two-Tube Bladder

Two-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders

For use with pocket aneroid, wall aneroid, and mercury sphygmomanometers.

- > Heavyweight nylon cuff
- > Easy to clean, water resistant
- > Latex-free

Cuff Range

5082-08	Infant Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder	(14 - 20 cm)
5082-24	Child Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-25	Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder	(29 - 42 cm)
5082-26	Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder	(34 - 52 cm)
5082-78	Thigh Blood Pressure Cuff and Two-Tube Bladder	(40 - 61 cm)

All of the above mentioned
cuffs use:



5082-200
Blood Pressure Connector
(Luer-Lock Tri-Purpose Type)



5082-22
Adult Inflation System with
Two-Tube Bag

Two-Piece Inflation Systems

Completely assembled and ready to use.

- > Heavyweight nylon cuff is economical
- > Easy to clean
- > Latex-free
- > Includes cuff, two-tube neoprene bladder, bulb and valve, and tri-purpose fitting

		Cuff Range
5082-21	Child Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-22	Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag	(29 - 42 cm)
5082-23	Large Adult Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag	(34 - 52 cm)
5082-45	Thigh Inflation System with Two-Tube Bag	(40 - 61 cm)



Blood Pressure Cuffs (Do not include bladder)

Replacement cuffs for use in traditional cuff-and-bladder systems.

- > Heavyweight nylon cuff is economical
- > Easy to clean
- > Latex-free

		Cuff Range
5082-02	Child Blood Pressure Cuff (black)	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-18	Child-Print Blood Pressure Cuff (black)	(20 - 29 cm)
5082-01	Adult Blood Pressure Cuff (black)	(29 - 42 cm)
5082-16	Large Adult Blood Pressure Cuff (black)	(34 - 52 cm)
5082-11	Thigh Blood Pressure Cuff (black)	(40 - 61 cm)

78 Bladders/Bulbs/Valves

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5089-03
Adult Inflation Bladder

One-Tube Neoprene Bladders

Latex-free neoprene for enhanced safety.

- > Eliminates latex-related allergic reactions among patients and medical personnel
- > For use with hand aneroid sphygmomanometers

Bladder Dimensions (L x W)

5089-37	Black Neoprene Newborn Inflation Bladder	(8.0 x 3.7 cm)
5089-25	Black Neoprene Infant Inflation Bladder	(12.0 x 5.8 cm)
5089-04	Black Neoprene Child Inflation Bladder	(18.0 x 8.5 cm)
5089-03	Black Neoprene Adult Inflation Bladder	(25.9 x 12.4 cm)
5089-21	Black Neoprene Large Adult Inflation Bladder	(30.2 x 15.0 cm)
5089-18	Black Neoprene Thigh Inflation Bladder	(38.2 x 18.6 cm)



5089-01
Adult Inflation Bladder

Two-Tube Neoprene Bladders

Latex-free neoprene for enhanced safety.

- > Eliminates latex-related allergic reactions among patients and medical personnel
- > For use with pocket aneroid, wall aneroid, and mercury sphygmomanometers

Bladder Dimensions (L x W)

5089-26	Black Neoprene Infant Inflation Bladder	(12.0 x 5.8 cm)
5089-02	Black Neoprene Child Inflation Bladder	(18.0 x 8.5 cm)
5089-01	Black Neoprene Adult Inflation Bladder	(25.9 x 12.4 cm)
5089-22	Black Neoprene Large Adult Inflation Bladder	(30.2 x 15.0 cm)
5089-19	Black Neoprene Thigh Inflation Bladder	(38.2 x 18.6 cm)

Inflation Bulbs and Valves

Durable blood pressure accessories in economical, individually wrapped packages.

Bulbs

- 5086-01** Small Inflation Bulb
- 5086-03** Large Inflation Bulb
- 5086-03H** Large Inflation Bulb (6 pack)

Bulb and Valve

- 5088-01** Small Inflation Bulb and Air-Release Valve

Air Release Valve

- 5087-01** Blood Pressure Air-Release Valve



5086-01
Small Inflation
Bulb



5086-03
Large Inflation Bulb



5088-01
Small Inflation Bulb
and Air-Release Valve



5087-01
Tycos Air Release
Valve

80 Home Blood Pressure Measurement

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



7052-34
OSZ 5 Digital Blood Pressure
System Auto Inflation

Home Blood Pressure Systems

Accurate, easy-to-use automatic blood pressure systems.

- > Easy-to-use one-button operation
- > “Fuzzy Logic” smart inflation system is faster and more comfortable
- > Large, easy-to-read display shows systolic, diastolic, and pulse measurements simultaneously
- > Latex-free

7052-34 Welch Allyn Speidel & Keller OSZ 5 Digital Blood Pressure System, Auto Inflation with Adult Cuff, 22-32 cm (8.66 - 12.6 inches)

7052-33 Welch Allyn Speidel & Keller OSZ 5 Digital Blood Pressure System, Manual Inflation with Adult Cuff, 22-32 cm (8.66 - 12.6 inches)

7052-40 Welch Allyn Speidel & Keller OSZ 3 Digital Blood Pressure System, Auto Wrist Inflation with Universal Cuff (fits all wrists)

Home Blood Pressure Systems Accessories

7052-36 Large Adult Cuff for OSZ 5, Digital Blood Pressure System, 32 - 42 cm (12.6 - 16.5 inches); Voltage Adapter recommended

7052-37 Voltage Adapter (OSZ 5 only)



7052-40
OSZ 3 Digital Blood Pressure
System, Auto Wrist Inflation



Elite Electronic Stethoscope

Hear more of what you need and less of what you don't. The key to the extraordinary capabilities of the Elite Electronic is our patented SensorTech™ technology, which enables you to lock onto important sounds, while reducing unwanted ones.

- > Two-position filter switch lets you listen to high or low frequencies
- > Adjustable binaurals and eartips ensure all-day comfort
- > Long-life lithium ion battery lasts up to 140 hours
- > Latex-free
- > Optional Distributor allows others to hear simultaneously
- > Optional Analyzer stores and analyzes the sounds you hear right on your PC

5079-405 Elite Electronic Stethoscope

Elite Electronic Stethoscope Accessories

5079-425 3 V Lithium Battery CR123A for Elite Electronic Stethoscope

5079-427 Eartips for Elite Electronic Stethoscope

5079-426 Battery Cover for Elite Electronic Stethoscope



Elite Electronic Analyzer

The Elite Electronic Analyzer allows you to connect a stethoscope directly to a computer and record any exam. The software combines a phonocardiogram with a synchronized ECG signal, allowing the user to document any unusual findings or to monitor a patient's condition over time. Files can be e-mailed and/or stored in a patient's case file to be replayed at your convenience for further analysis.

5079-430 Elite Electronic Analyzer (software with 3-lead ECG)



Elite Electronic Distributor

The Elite Electronic Distributor allows users to connect up to five headsets to one stethoscope for group listening. This set-up is ideal for teaching, allowing all five individuals to hear a patient's body sounds at the same time. Each person can then make their own diagnosis based on the same sounds. It's a fast and simple way to train students and residents in auscultation and physical diagnosis.

5079-401 Elite Electronic Distributor (does not include headsets)

Elite Electronic Distributor Accessories

5079-414 Headset (for use with Distributor)

5079-413 Distributor Cable

82 Acoustic Stethoscopes

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



5079-325
Harvey DLX Double Head Stethoscope



5079-321
Harvey DLX Triple Head Stethoscope

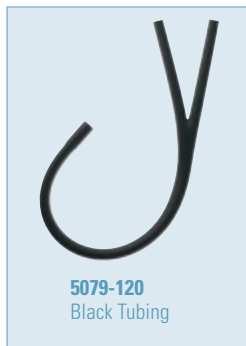
Harvey™ DLX Stethoscopes

Developed for precision and acoustic clarity.

- > Full-range, cardiology/pulmonology stethoscope
- > Optimized for listening to high-frequency heart sounds including murmurs, clicks, and ejection sounds
- > Bell ideally sized to bridge intercostal space between ribs for excellent clarity of low- and medium-frequency sounds
- > Chrome-plated brass chestpieces and binaurals
- > Brass chestpiece warms easily and provides superior acoustic response
- > Available with double-head (brass bell and flat diaphragm) or rotatable triple-head (brass bell and flat or corrugated diaphragm) chestpieces
- > Triple-head models also have corrugated diaphragm for general overview, or for detecting low-frequency sounds, rumbles, and gallops
- > Pediatric chest pieces available
- > Rotatable binaurals spring encased in polyurethane allows size adjustment while preventing breakage
- > Latex-free
- > 10-year warranty

	5079-321	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Black (28")
	5079-322	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Burgundy (28")
	5079-323	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Navy (28")
	5079-324	Harvey DLX, Triple Head, Forest Green (28")
	5079-325	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Black (28")
	5079-326	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Burgundy (28")
	5079-327	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Navy (28")
	5079-328	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Forest Green (28")
	5079-325P	Harvey DLX, Double Head, Black, Pediatric (28")

(Harvey DLX Stethoscope Accessories on next page)



Harvey™ DLX Stethoscopes Accessories

5079-336	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Black
5079-337	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Navy
5079-338	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Burgundy
5079-339	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Forest Green
5079-233	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Gray
5079-314	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Small), Gray
5079-113	Hard Eartips, Extra Large
5079-05	Corrugated Diaphragm Disc only
5079-104	Adult Flat Diaphragm Disc, Black
5079-370	Diaphragm Assortment, Harvey Holographic, Adult, Four Colors
5079-124	Pediatric Diaphragm Disc only
5079-108	Name Tag
5079-272	Tubing for 25" Model, Burgundy
5079-120	Tubing for 25" Model, Black
5079-305	Tubing for 25" Model, Forest Green
5079-273	Tubing for 25" Model, Navy
5079-274	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Burgundy
5079-121	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Black
5079-307	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Forest Green
5079-275	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Navy
5079-315	Harvey DLX Accessory Kit (Includes: Pediatric Chestpiece, Flat Diaphragm, Corrugated Diaphragm, One Pair of Soft Eartips, One Pair of Hard Eartips)
5079-316	Pediatric Chestpiece Assembly
5079-318	Bell Chestpiece Assembly
5079-319	Diaphragm Assembly

84 Acoustic Stethoscopes

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Harvey™ Elite® Stethoscope

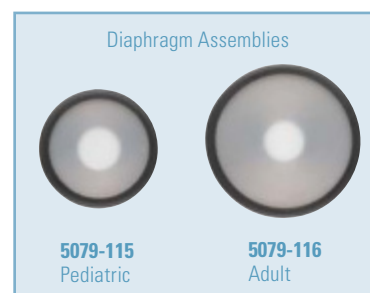
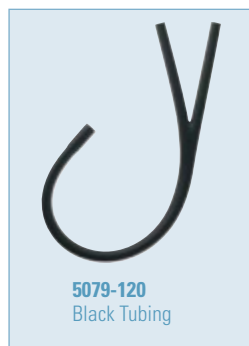
A sleek new look and feel.

- > Full-range cardiology/pulmonology stethoscope
- > Double-head (bell and flat diaphragm) high-quality stainless steel chestpiece with non-chill rim
- > Rotatable stainless steel binaurals and interchangeable comfort sealing ear tips
- > Superior performance throughout the entire acoustic range
- > Dual-channel PVC tubing provides separate sound pathways to each ear for unrivaled accuracy
- > Triple-leaf binaural spring encased in polyurethane allows size adjustment while preventing breakage
- > Choice of tubing length
- > Pediatric chestpieces available
- > Latex-free
- > 10-year warranty

	5079-122	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (22"), Black
	5079-125	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (25"), Black
	5079-270	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (25"), Burgundy
	5079-271	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (25"), Navy
	5079-284	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (25"), Forest Green
	5079-125P	Harvey Elite Stethoscope (25"), Black, Pediatric Version

Harvey Elite Stethoscope Accessories

5079-113	Hard Eartips, Extra Large	5079-282G	Head Assembly, Gray
5079-336	Comfort Sealing Eartips, Black	5079-117	Pediatric Bell Nonchill Rim, Black
5079-337	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Navy	5079-118	Adult Bell Nonchill Rim, Black
5079-338	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Burgundy	5079-127	Pediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Rim, Black
5079-339	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Forest Green	5079-126	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Rim, Black
5079-314	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Small), Gray	5079-124	Pediatric Diaphragm Disc only
5079-233	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Gray	5079-05	Corrugated Diaphragm Disc only
5079-120	Tubing for 25" Model, Black	5079-104	Adult Flat Diaphragm Disc, Black
5079-272	Tubing for 25" Model, Burgundy	5079-232	Accessory Kit, Black (Includes: One Pediatric Chestpiece, One Flat Diaphragm, One Corrugated Diaphragm, One Pair Soft Eartips and One Pair Hard Eartips)
5079-305	Tubing for 25" Model, Forest Green		
5079-273	Tubing for 25" Model, Navy		
5079-119	Tubing for 22" Model, Black		
5079-274	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Burgundy		
5079-121	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Black		
5079-307	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Forest Green		
5079-275	Binaural/Spring Assembly, Navy		
5079-115	Pediatric Diaphragm Assembly, Black		
5079-116	Adult Diaphragm Assembly, Black		
5079-282	Head Assembly, Black		





Professional Adult Stethoscopes

Excellent acoustics and superior design make this full-range instrument the first choice for professionals who need auscultation accuracy and all-day comfort.

- > Meets all diagnostic needs, from detecting Korotkoff sounds of blood pressure to analyzing subtle heart murmurs
- > Stainless steel chestpiece intensifies body sounds transmitted through tissues
- > Comfort Sealing eartips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit
- > Rotatable binaurals and interchangeable comfort sealing ear tips
- > Latex-free
- > 5 year warranty

	5079-135	Adult Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Black
	5079-137	Adult Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Navy
	5079-289	Adult Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Blue
	5079-139	Adult Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Burgundy
	5079-285	Adult Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Forest Green



Professional Anesthesiology Stethoscope

Excellent acoustics and superior design.

- > Extra-length tubing with taper lock connection that easily separates from chestpiece
- > Stainless steel chestpiece intensifies body sounds transmitted through tissues
- > Comfort Sealing eartips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit
- > Latex-free
- > 5-year warranty

	5079-230	Professional Anesthesiologist Adult, Single Head Stethoscope, 38" (96 cm) Tubing with Taper Lock, Black
---	-----------------	---



Professional Pediatric Stethoscopes

Chestpiece designed for the anatomy of infants and neonates. Diaphragm and bell are sized to fit between intercostal spaces for better auscultation.

- > Meets all diagnostic needs, from detecting Korotkoff sounds of blood pressure to analyzing subtle heart murmurs
- > Stainless steel chestpiece intensifies body sounds transmitted through tissues
- > Comfort Sealing eartips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit
- > Latex-free
- > 5-year warranty

	5079-145	Pediatric Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Black
	5079-147	Pediatric Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Navy
	5079-149	Pediatric Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Burgundy
	5079-287	Pediatric Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Forest Green

86 Acoustic Stethoscopes

BLOOD PRESSURE MANAGEMENT



Professional Infant Stethoscopes

Combination infant chestpiece delivers outstanding performance and rugged durability.

- > Nonchill rings on bell and diaphragm for patient comfort
- > Meets all diagnostic needs, from detecting Korotkoff sounds of blood pressure to analyzing subtle heart murmurs
- > Stainless steel chestpiece designed for anatomy of infants and neonates
- > Sized to fit between specific intercostal spaces for accurate auscultation
- > Comfort Sealing eartips depress and conform to the shape of ear canals for soft yet airtight fit
- > Latex-free
- > 5-year warranty

	5079-224	Infant Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Black
	5079-226	Infant Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Navy
	5079-229	Infant Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Burgundy
	5079-227	Infant Stethoscope, 28" (71 cm), Forest Green

Professional Stethoscope Accessories

Replacement components to keep your Professional Stethoscopes in like-new condition.

5079-123	Adult Diaphragm Disc only	5079-210	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Adult), Gray
5079-124	Pediatric Diaphragm Disc only	5079-211	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Adult), Black
5079-180	Adult Bell Nonchill Ring, Black	5079-214	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Pediatric), Black
5079-181	Adult Bell Nonchill Ring, Gray	5079-215	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Pediatric), Gray
5079-182	Pediatric Bell Nonchill Ring, Black	5079-320	Double Head Chestpiece Assembly (Infant), Black
5079-183	Pediatric Bell Nonchill Ring, Gray	5079-172	Hard Eartips (Medium), Pair
5079-126	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Black	5079-173	Hard Eartips (Large), Pair
5079-184	Adult Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Gray	5079-313	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Small), Gray
5079-127	Pediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Black	5079-366	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Black
5079-185	Pediatric Diaphragm Nonchill Ring, Gray	5079-170	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Gray
5079-195	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 28", Black	5079-367	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Navy
5079-196	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 28", Green	5079-368	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Burgundy
5079-197	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 28", Navy	5079-369	Comfort Sealing Eartips (Large), Forest Green
5079-199	Binaural/Spring Assembly and Tubing, 28", Burgundy		



Lightweight Double Head Stethoscopes

Economical and comfortable for general use.

- > Quality design for blood pressure measurement and general auscultation
- > Lightweight and flexible single-channel tubing provides comfortable use over extended periods
- > Adjustable chrome-plated binaurals
- > Latex-free
- > 5-year warranty

	5079-73	Lightweight Double Head Stethoscope, Velvet Black
	5079-76	Lightweight Double Head Stethoscope, Misty Blue
	5079-74	Lightweight Double Head Stethoscope, Poppy Red
	5079-75	Lightweight Double Head Stethoscope, Dawn Gray



17461
Disposable Uniscope,
Yellow

Disposable Uniscopes

The best protection against cross-contamination.

- > Reduces risk of cross-contamination with the accuracy of conventional stethoscopes
- > The safest choice for isolation, HIV and heavy fluid cases
- > Latex-free

	17462	Disposable Uniscope, Dark Blue
	17461	Disposable Uniscope, Yellow
	17462P	Disposable Uniscope, Pediatric, Light Blue
	17465	Disposable Uniscope, Anesthesia Style, Green



>CARDIOPULMONARY

Electrocardiographs

> CP 100_____	90
> CP 200 with Optional Spirometry_____	91
> CP 100/CP 200 Accessories_____	92
> PC-Based Exercise Stress ECG_____	93
> PC-Based Resting ECG_____	94
> Pocket PC-Based Resting ECG_____	94

Spirometry

> PC-Based SpiroPerfect Spirometer_____	95
---	----

Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor

> ABPM 6100S_____	96
> Holter Software_____	97
> Holter Recorders_____	98

90 Electrocardiographs

CARDIOPULMONARY

High-Resolution
Thermal Printer

Lead Quality Graphic



CP1-1E1
Noninterpretive 12-Lead
Multichannel ECG

Full Alphanumeric Keyboard



CP 100™

A reliable, easy-to-use, and cost-effective ECG device for almost any office setting.

- > A 12-lead resting ECG that provides accurate measurements
- > Optional MEANS ECG interpretation software for a second opinion
- > High-resolution thermal printer generates full-sized standard and customized reports
- > Lead quality graphic saves valuable time by highlighting poor connections
- > Full alphanumeric keyboard and LCD screen for easy patient data entry

CP1-1E1 Noninterpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG

CP1A-1E1 Interpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG

CP 100 Accessories

401150 Product Information CD

703228 Directions for Use Manual (printed)



94018-0000
CP 100 and CP 200 Chart Paper



CP2-1E1
Noninterpretive 12-Lead
Multichannel ECG

Full Alphanumeric Keyboard



CP2S-1E1
Noninterpretive 12-Lead
Multichannel ECG with
Spirometry

CP 200™ with Optional Spirometry

An easy-to-use, full-featured device with advanced options to help streamline office workflow.

In addition to all of the features in the CP 100, the CP 200 includes the following:

- > Large color LCD screen allows you to easily preview critical information on screen easily
- > Save time by using dedicated function keys to perform the most common functions without scrolling through menus
- > Store up to 50 ECGs and 50 spirometry tests for later review and editing of patient data and interpretation
- > Easily connect directly to Welch Allyn CardioPerfect™ Workstation Software through cable interface for EMR connection
- > Optional spirometry testing and optional MEANS interpretation software for a second opinion

CP2-1E1 Noninterpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG

CP2A-1E1 Interpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG

CP2S-1E1 Noninterpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG with Spirometry Option

CP2AS-1E1 Interpretive 12-Lead Multichannel ECG with Spirometry Option

Welch Allyn CP 200™ with Optional Spirometry Accessories

- > Performs FVC, SVC, and Pre/Post BD testing with automatic interpretation and reversability analysis
- > Improve test quality and patient coaching with our on-screen quality messages and variability checks
- > Customize report formats and screen displays to fit your needs and workflow
- > Perform single or multiple flow calibration with automatic printing to save time

100400 Spirometry Upgrade

703337 Effort Acceptability Poster

401151 Product Information CD

701557 Directions for Use Manual (printed)

92 Electrocardiographs

CARDIOPULMONARY

CP 100™/CP 200™ Accessories

Consumables and accessories for optimal operation and convenience.

ECG Accessories

45008-0000	Resting Tab Electrodes (box of 1,000) 100 ECGs
94018-0000	Paper—CP 100 and CP 200 (200 sheets/pack, 5 packs/case)
08265-0000	ECG Utility Cart
401393	Office Cart
401394	Hospital Cart
401161	Cable Arm and Shelf Option
701586	Dust Cover, CP 100/CP 200
400293	Patient Cable, 10-lead, resting ECG, AHA CP 100/CP 200
401129	10-lead Replaceable Lead Set, AHA, Banana clip, four limb leads and six precordial (for use with 400293)
401123	10-Lead Replaceable Lead Set, AHA, Pinch Clip, four limb leads and six precordial (for use with 400293)
100638	CP 100 and CP 200 Connectivity Kit to the CardioPerfect™ Workstation
58581-0000	Alligator Clips (set of 10)

Spirometry Option Accessories

703418	Disposable Spirometry Flow Transducers (25 pack)
703419	Disposable Spirometry Flow Transducers (100 pack)
703415	Pressure Tubing, CPWS, CP 200, 2 m
100680	Spirometry Nose Clips (25 pack)
100623	Interpretation Upgrade (must provide system serial number)
71038-3000	Spirometry Reference Chart
703480	Calibration Syringe





CPSP-UN-UC-D-PT
PCE-210 PC-Based Exercise
Stress System



SE-PC-AHA-CLIP
10-Lead Stress Patient Cable

PC-Based Exercise Stress ECG

Turns any PC into an all-in-one, high-performance, low-cost stress test system. Has everything you need, including the ability to simultaneously monitor 12 leads on screen with programmable reports and protocols.

- > 12-lead ECG mode for baseline ECGs
- > Select any of the commonly used stress protocols or customize your own
- > Records and monitors all 12 leads simultaneously
- > View any leads in 3-, 6- or 12-lead screen formats
- > Reports can be printed on demand or at predefined intervals
 - > Scroll-back function for easy confirmation of ECG abnormalities
 - > Arrhythmia detection is available throughout the test
 - > All data is stored on the hard drive, allowing access to the original test results at any time

CPSP-UN-UC-D-PT PCE-210 PC-Based Exercise Stress System with Computer, Printer and Treadmill

CPSP-UN-UC-D-P PCE-210 PC-Based Exercise Stress System with Computer and Printer, no Treadmill

CPSP-UN-UC-D-T PCE-200 PC-Based Exercise Stress System (treadmill only)

PC-Based Exercise ECG Accessories

08126-0003 Treadmill Trackmaster TMX 425 220 Volts
0.5-10 MPH, 0-25% Elevation

08126-0007 Treadmill Trackmaster TMX 425 220 Volts
KPH, 0-25% Elevation

08280-0000 Stress Test Cart

SE-PRO-600 Digital ECG Module

45003-0000 Exercise Test Electrodes (case of 500)

SE-PC-AHA-CLIP 10-Lead Stress Patient Cable, AHA, Pinch
Clip, for use with SE-PRO-600

SE-PRO-BELT Pouch and Belt for SE-PRO-600

TM-CABLE TMX 425 Treadmill Interface Cable

PRO-60024 USB Cable, 9.8 ft, 3 m

PRO-60025 USB Cable, 16.5 ft, 5 m

94 Electrocardiographs

CARDIOPULMONARY



CPR-UI-UB-D

PCR-100i PC-Based Resting ECG, Interpretive Software—12-Lead Resting ECG System

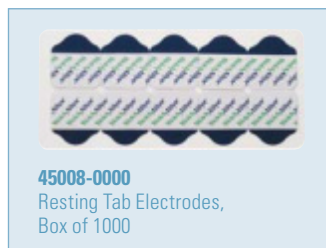
PC-Based Resting ECG

Turns any PC into a full-featured electrocardiograph. Intuitive Windows® operation makes it easy for your staff to learn and use, while the power and features of a PC-based system save money and increase utilization of existing equipment.

- > Large screen display saves time and eliminates repeat ECGs
- > ECG measurements speed physician review and interpretation
- > Programmable report formats that print on plain paper using inkjet or laser printer
- > On-screen ECG report editor lets you change or add a diagnosis
- > Serial comparison lets you compare previous ECGs to highlight changes
- > Optional ECG interpretation available
- > Upgradeable—leverage your investment by adding stress, spirometry and/or ABPM modules to complete your cardiopulmonary suite

CPR-UI-UB-D PCR-100i PC-Based Resting ECG, Interpretive Software—12-Lead Resting ECG System

CPR-UN-UB-D PCR-100 PC-Based Resting ECG, Noninterpretive Software—12-Lead Resting ECG System



45008-0000

Resting Tab Electrodes,
Box of 1000

PC-Based Resting ECG Accessories

08265-0000 ECG Utility Cart

SE-PRO-600 Digital ECG Module

RE-SW-MEANS MEANS ECG Interpretation and Measurements Program

RE-PC-AHA-BAN 10-Lead Patient Resting Cable, AHA, 4 mm Banana Clip, for use with SE-PRO-600

45008-0000 Resting Tab Electrodes (box of 1,000) 100 ECGs

58581-0000 Alligator Clips (set of 10)

PRO-60023 USB Cable, 6.5 ft, (2 m)



CPE-CN-UB-D

CER-100 Handheld Resting ECG
Noninterpretive Software
(Digital Organizer not included)

Pocket PC-Based Resting ECG

A powerful ECG that fits in the palm of your hand. Based on the Windows® CE (Pocket PC) platform, this convenient unit lets you take ECGs in remote locations without transporting bulky equipment. Perfect for homecare professionals and hospital departments.

- > Records a standard 12-lead ECG; calculates and displays the average heart rate
- > Review recorded ECGs on screen, then enter comments that will transfer with the patients' test results to Welch Allyn CardioPerfect Workstation Software for further analysis, storage, viewing and printing
- > Includes ECG Software, PC Interface and Welch Allyn CardioPerfect ECG Recorder

CPE-CN-UB-D CER100 Handheld Resting ECG Noninterpretive Software—12-Lead Resting ECG System for CE Based Handheld Devices

Pocket PC-Based Resting ECG Accessories

SE-PRO-600 Digital ECG Module

PE-PROLINK iPaq Interface Cable

PRO-60040 Power Cord for Charger

PRO-60019 Battery Pack



SPIRO-S
SpiroPerfect Module



SPIRO-S
SpiroPerfect Module
(laptop not included)

PC-Based SpiroPerfect™ Spirometer

See and compare accurate results from pulmonary function tests in seconds. Clearly evaluate pulmonary obstruction or restriction, increase success rates of patients who are undergoing smoking cessation, show progress, and help pediatric patients comply with test procedures.

- > Fast, reliable pre-/postbronchodilator FVC, SVC and MVV testing with automatic interpretation and reversibility analysis
- > Instantly verify quality and variability of test performance and compare previous tests using the trending tool
- > Motivate children with incentive graphic
- > Reduce risk of cross contamination with single-use disposable transducers
- > Easily monitor, review, store and print on your computer with Welch Allyn CardioPerfect™ Workstation Software
- > Interface with EMR or patient management systems for onsite or offsite review of key data

SPIRO-S SpiroPerfect Module, CPWS, with 3-liter calibration syringe (Includes: sensor, pressure tubing, four flow transducers, electronic operator's manual, latest CPWS SW CD, two training posters and quick reference card)

SPIRO-NS SpiroPerfect Module, CPWS, without 3-liter calibration syringe (Includes: sensor, pressure tubing, four flow transducers, electronic operator's manual, latest CPWS SW CD, two training posters and quick reference card)

PC-Based SpiroPerfect™ Spirometer Accessories

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 703418 | Disposable Flow Transducers (25 pack), CPWS, CP 200 |
| 703419 | Disposable Flow Transducers (100 pack), CPWS, CP 200 |
| 703415 | Pressure Tubing, CPWS, CP 200, 2 m |
| 100680 | Spirometry Nose Clips (25 pack) |
| 703480 | Syringe, Calibration, 3-liter, CPWS, CP 200, SPIRO |
| 71038-3000 | Spirometry Reference Chart |
| 703337 | Effort Acceptability Poster |
| 703413 | CPWS Spiro Tutorial CD |



703480
Syringe

703415
Pressure Tubing

703418
Disposable Flow
Transducers

100680
Spirometry Nose Clips

96 Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitor

CARDIOPULMONARY



ABPM-6100
Ambulatory Blood
Pressure Recorder

ABPM 6100S

Accurate 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring with simple, one-button operation and powerful Windows®-based reporting software.

- > Oscillometric technology allows for easy patient hook-up
- > Lightweight, compact and quiet for improved patient compliance
- > Dynamic inflation automatically limits maximum cuff pressure for patient comfort
- > 100% latex-free cuffs reduce risk of allergic reactions
- > Part of the Welch Allyn CardioPerfect™ Workstation Software which provides versatile data storage and transfer of patient data to many leading EMRs
- > New sleeve cuffs are machine washable due to removable bladder

ABPM-6100S Ambulatory Blood Pressure System, includes Software

ABPM-6100 Ambulatory Blood Pressure Recorder

ABPM 6100S Accessories

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 6100-10 | ABPM 6100 Cuff, Child (160-218 mm) |
| 101340 | ABPM 6100 Sleeve Cuff, Small Adult (18-27 cm) |
| 101341 | ABPM 6100 Sleeve Cuff, Adult (25-35 cm) |
| 101342 | ABPM 6100 Sleeve Cuff, Adult Plus (33-40 cm) |
| 101343 | ABPM 6100 Sleeve Cuff, Large Adult (39-46 cm) |
| 5082-94-3 | Child Disposable Cuffs |
| 5082-95-3 | Small Adult Disposable Cuffs |
| 5082-96-3 | Adult Disposable Cuffs |
| 5082-97-3 | Large Adult Disposable Cuffs |
| 5100-42E | Patient Diaries (set of 50) |
| 5100-44 | Cuff Anchoring Pads |
| 6100-21 | ABPM Custom Pouch |
| 6100-22 | ABPM 6100 Shoulder Strap (black) |
| 6100-23 | ABPM 6100 Waist Belt (black) |
| 6100-24 | ABPM 6100 PC Interface Cable |
| 6100-25 | ABPM 6100 "Y" Calibration Check Fitting |

ABP-SW CardioPerfect ABPM SW Upgrade



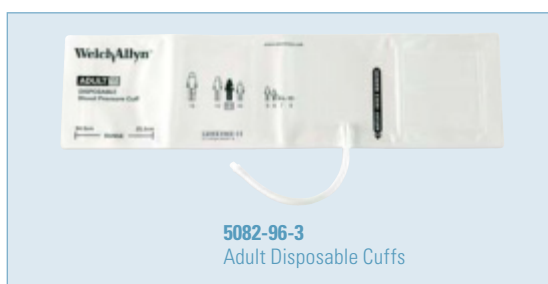
5100-42E
Patient Diaries

6100-24
ABPM 6100 PC
Interface Cable

6100-21
ABPM Custom Pouch

6100-22
ABPM 6100
Shoulder Strap

101343
Large Adult
Sleeve Cuff



5082-96-3
Adult Disposable Cuffs



System Software Specifications for PCH-100

Minimum System Requirements

- > Windows® 2000, XP
- > 300 MHz Pentium processor or faster
- > 256 MB RAM
- > 40 GB hard drive
- > Mouse and keyboard
- > Compact Disc reader
- > Printer with 300 dpi resolution
- > USB 1.1 or 2.0—2 USB ports
- > CD writer or equivalent for data backup
- > 1024 x 768 screen resolution

Office Holter Software (PCH-100)

Easy-to-use software with detailed analysis, fast transfer of recordings and custom report formats.

- > An intuitive menu allows you to easily program your study using Start Test Wizard
- > Transfer recordings in just minutes—the results can be ready for your immediate review even before your patient leaves the office
- > Highlight key areas for further analysis with our unique summary results presentations
- > View a live preview display of the ECG for lead quality verification
- > Format your reports to provide information you need in the format you want
- > Adjust clinical parameters to match your practice needs

PCH-100 Welch Allyn Office Holter

- 100710** PCH-100 Office Holter Software Kit (Includes: software, one HR-100 Holter Recorder with 7-lead Patient Cable)
- 100711** PCH-100 Office Holter System (Includes: PC, 17" Monitor, Laser Printer, Holter Software, one HR-100 Holter Recorder with 7-lead Patient Cable)
- 101510** PCH-100 Standalone Holter Software without Recorder
- 101511** PCH-100 LAN-3-user Holter Software without Recorder

Expert Holter Software (PCH-200)

In addition to all of the features offered in the PCH-100 software, the PCH-200 software also offers the following:

- > Review detailed views of results from any entry point: Forms, Arrhythmias, Heart Rate and FD review modes
- > Review and edit down to the beat level from every review mode
- > Relabel beats individually or as a form
- > Manually mark/label/insert ECG strips as required
- > Mark and label regions as artifact
- > Adjust clinical limits, leads used and filters
- > Control speed and resolution of full-disclosure review with Autopaging function
- > Record results as you move through the editing process with the Floating report interpretation window
- > Use the Reanalyze function to eliminate a bad channel
- > Administrative functions with password log-on controls to support your program for HIPAA compliance

PCH-200 Welch Allyn Expert Holter

- 100712** PCH-200 Expert Holter Software Kit (Includes: Software, one HR-300 Holter Recorder with 7-lead Patient Cable)
- 100713** PCH-200 Expert Holter System (Includes: PC, 17" Monitor, Laser Printer, Holter Software, one HR-300 Holter Recorder with 7-lead Patient Cable)
- 101512** PCH-200 Standalone Holter Software without Recorder
- 101513** PCH-200 LAN-3-user Holter Software without Recorder



System Software Specifications for PCH-200

Minimum System Requirements

- > Windows® 2000, XP
- > 300 MHz Pentium processor or faster
- > 256 MB RAM
- > 40 GB hard drive
- > Mouse and keyboard
- > Compact Disc reader
- > Printer with 300 dpi resolution
- > USB 1.1 or 2.0—2 USB ports
- > CD writer or equivalent for data backup
- > 1024 x 768 screen resolution

98 Holter Recorders

CARDIOPULMONARY



HR-100
Shown with 7-Lead Patient Cable (**704547**)



704545
5-Lead Patient Cable

HR-100 Holter Recorder

Holter recording in an incredibly small package—note that either the HR-100 or HR-300 can be used with either software system.

- > 2 or 3 channel recording
- > 24 to 48 hours of recording time
- > Pacer detection
- > Wireless transfer of patient's ECG in real time to verify electrode quality and placement

401700 HR-100 Holter Recorder with 5-lead cable

401701 HR-100 Holter Recorder with 7-lead cable

HR-100 Accessories

704545 5-lead Patient Cable, AHA, HR-100

704547 7-lead patient cable, AHA, HR-100

704553 HR-100 Carrying Case

08113-0002 3-channel Holter Hookup Kit

45002-0000 Holter Electrodes (500/case)

HR-300

Powerful features for the demanding user—note that either the HR-100 or HR-300 can be used with either software system.

In addition to the features offered in the HR-100, the HR-300 offers the following:

- > Display for real-time ECG preview or test programming
- > Remote initialization
- > 200, 500 or 1,000 sampling rate

401704 HR-300 Holter Recorder with 7-lead cable

HR-300 Accessories

704549 7-lead Patient Cable, AHA, HR-300

704554 HR-300 Carrying Case

08113-0002 3-channel Holter Hookup Kit

45002-0000 Holter Electrodes (500/case)



HR-300



704549
7-Lead Patient Cable



> THERMOMETRY

Electronic Thermometry

> SureTemp Plus 692	100
> SureTemp Plus 690	100

Ear Thermometry

> Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000	102
--------------------------------	-----

100 Electronic Thermometry

THERMOMETRY



01692-200
SureTemp Plus 692
Electronic Thermometer

SureTemp® Plus 692

Easy to use with intuitive operation, reduces the risk of cross-contamination with removable probe well and provides more reliable readings with improved accuracy. Takes approximately 4- to 6-second oral, 10-second pediatric axillary, 15-second adult axillary and 10-second rectal temperatures.

- > Ergonomic design—comfortable to hold, easy to use, and very durable
- > Interchangeable, removable probe wells reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- > Large backlit LCD display with location identification capability
- > Includes a 60-second pulse timer for counting pulse and respiration
- > Mechanical or electronic security options to help prevent theft
- > Takes approximately 5,000 readings on three “AA” batteries

- 01692-200** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer with Wall Mount, Security System with ID Location Field, 4 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
- 01692-201** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer with Wall Mount, Security System with ID Location Field, 4 ft Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
- *01692-300** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, with Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
- *01692-301** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, with Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
- 01692-700** SureTemp Plus 692 Electronic Thermometer, with Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well, with Rolling Stand and Holder for Spare Probe & Well

*** Ideal for one-per-room setups with thermometer locked in the wall holder.**



01690-400
SureTemp Plus 690
Electronic Thermometer,
Wall Mount, Oral Probe
with Oral Probe Well

SureTemp® Plus 690

Easy to use with intuitive operation, reduces the risk of cross-contamination with removable probe well and provides more reliable readings with improved accuracy. Takes approximately 4- to 6-second oral temperatures, 10-second pediatric axillary and rectal temperatures, and 15-second adult axillary temperatures.

- > Interchangeable, removable probe wells reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- > Large LCD displays temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- > Last temperature recall
- > Convenient storage for 25 probe covers
- > Takes approximately 6,000 readings on 3 AA batteries

- 01690-200** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, 4 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
- 01690-201** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, 4 ft Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
- *01690-300** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
- *01690-301** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Rectal Probe with Rectal Probe Well
- 01690-400** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, Wall Mount, 4 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well
- 01690-700** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well, with Rolling Stand and Holder for Spare Probe & Well

*** Ideal for one-per-room setups with thermometer locked in the wall holder.**

SureTemp® Plus 692 and 690 Accessories



05031
Disposable
Probe Covers

05031-101	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, packaged 25 per box)	02893-000	Probe and Well Kit, 4 ft Oral
05031-110	Disposable Probe Covers (10,000 covers, packaged 25 per box)	02893-100	Probe and Well Kit, 9 ft Oral
21326-0000	Wall Holder for 690/692	02891-0000	Oral Probe Well, Blue for 690/692
21330-0000	Holder for Spare Probe and Probe Well for 690/692	02891-1000	Rectal Probe Well, Red for 690/692
06138-000	Calibration Key, Assembly for 690/692	08273-000	Thermometer Stand, 690/692 with Holder for Spare Probe and Well
02892-000	Probe and Well Kit, 4 ft Rectal	21333-0000	Bracket, M600 Stand Upgrade, 690/692 with Holder for Spare Probe and Well
02892-100	Probe and Well Kit, 9 ft Rectal	01802-110	9600 Plus Calibration Tester



21330-0000
Holder for Spare
Probe and Well



02893-000
Oral Probe and
Well Kit, 4 ft



02891-0000
Oral Probe
Well



02891-1000
Rectal Probe
Well

767 Wall System Add-on

- 01690-300** SureTemp Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer, One Room, Wall Mount, 9 ft Cord and Oral Probe with Oral Probe Well



76791-2MPX
767 Integrated Diagnostic
System

01690-300
SureTemp Plus 767 Wall
Thermometer

102 Ear Thermometry

THERMOMETRY



04000-200
Braun ThermoScan
PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer

BRAUN *ThermoScan* PRO 4000

Provides the speed and accuracy you need for all types of patients. The exclusive ExacTemp™ technology provides an active user feedback system to ensure proper positioning and improved accuracy.

- > Improved accuracy and repeatability through a preheated probe tip and sensor
- > Probe cover detection system ensures precise infrared heat transfer for accurate temperatures
- > Automatic probe cover eject button for quick and easy disposal of used probe covers
- > Easy-to-read, LCD displays temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- > Three-year limited warranty

04000-200 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer (with "AA" batteries)

04000-300 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer with Recharging Base Station

04000-400 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer with Roll Stand

Braun ThermoScan® PRO 4000 Accessories

05075-800 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800 covers, packaged 20 per box)

05075-005 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (5,000 covers, packaged 20 per box)

24001-0000 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Recharging Base Station with Rolling Stand

24001-1000 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Recharging Base Station and Probe Cover Refill Dispenser

53009-000 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Alkaline Battery

53020-0000 Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Rechargeable Battery Pack

80199-000 Replacement Power Cord for PRO 4000 Base Station

01802-110 9600 Plus Calibration Tester





> MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS

Vital Signs Devices

> Spot Vital Signs LXi	104
> Spot Vital Signs	109

Patient Monitors

> Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series	113
> Atlas Monitors	118
> Propaq LT	122

104 Vital Signs Devices

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS

Spot Vital Signs® LXi

Take vital signs in about half the time.

- > SureBP™ technology measures blood pressure in about 15 seconds as the cuff is inflating—resulting in time savings for you and improved comfort for your patients; pulse rate and MAP included
- > Choice of SureTemp® Plus or Braun ThermoScan® PRO 4000 ear thermometer
- > Choice of Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry
- > Ability to manually enter weight, height, respiration rate, and pain level; calculates Body Mass Index
- > Connects to select Healthometer® or Tanita® digital scales
- > 50-reading memory allows retrieval of previous data for review, to print or to download later
- > Comes connectivity-ready, allowing you to connect to the electronic medical record system you have now or one you'll get in the future
- > Error messages give you descriptions and real solutions—not just error codes
- > Bigger, brighter LCD display provides greater visibility from farther distances



45NT0-E1

Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Nellcor SpO₂, and SureTemp Plus Thermometer

450T0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP and SureTemp Plus Thermometer

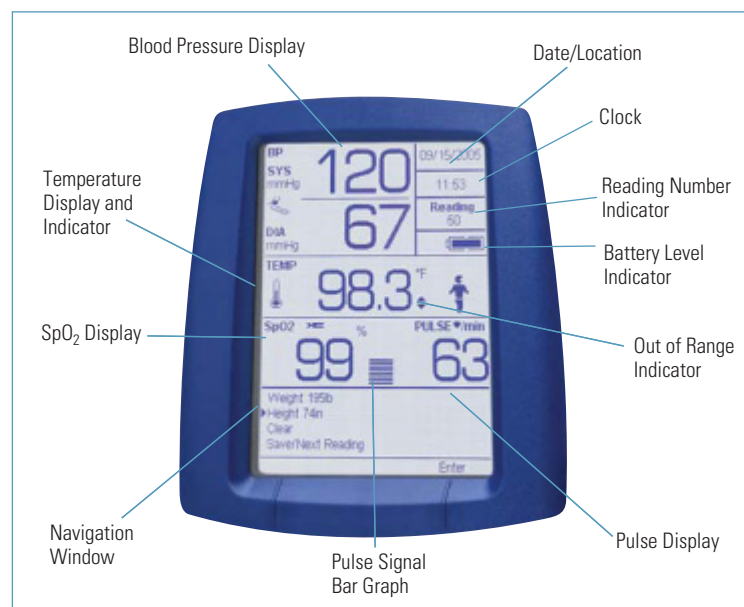
450E0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP and Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer

45MT0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Masimo SpO₂, and SureTemp Plus Thermometer

45NT0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Nellcor SpO₂, and SureTemp Plus Thermometer

45ME0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Masimo SpO₂, and Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer

45NE0-E1 Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Nellcor SpO₂, and Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer



Spot Vital Signs® LXi Blood Pressure Accessories


45NE0-E1

Spot Vital Signs LXi with SureBP, Nellcor SpO₂ and Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Thermometer

Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders

- 4500-01** Child Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 9]
- 4500-02** Adult Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 11]
- 4500-03** Large Adult Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 12]
- 4500-04** Thigh Cuff and Bladder, two tubes [size 13]
- 4500-200** Cuff Kit (child, adult and thigh cuffs, bladders, two tubes)

Durable One-Piece Cuffs

- 5082-82-4MQ** Infant Two-Tube Cuffs [size 7], (5/box)
- 5082-83-4MQ** Small Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 8], (5/box)
- 5082-84-4MQ** Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 9], (5/box)
- 5082-85-4MQ** Small Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 10], (5/box)
- 5082-86-4MQ** Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 11], (5/box)
- 5082-87-4MQ** Large Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 12], (5/box)
- 5082-88-4MQ** Thigh Two-Tube Cuffs [size 13], (5/box)
- 4500-201** Adult Cuff Kit (child, small adult, large adult two-tube cuffs and bladders)
- 4500-202** Pediatric Cuff Kit (small child, child, small adult two-tube cuffs and bladders)

Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

- 5082-92-4MQ** Infant Two-Tube Cuffs [size 7], (5/box)
- 5082-93-4MQ** Small Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 8], (5/box)
- 5082-94-4MQ** Child Two-Tube Cuffs [size 9], (5/box)
- 5082-95-4MQ** Small Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 10], (5/box)
- 5082-96-4MQ** Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 11], (5/box)
- 5082-97-4MQ** Large Adult Two-Tube Cuffs [size 12], (5/box)
- 5082-98-4MQ** Thigh Two-Tube Cuffs [size 13], (5/box)

Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

- 4500-30** Blood Pressure Hose (5 ft, 1.5 m)
- 5200-08** Calibration "T" Connector

SURETEMP PLUS THERMOMETRY ACCESSORIES



Spot Vital Signs® LXi Thermometry Accessories

SureTemp® Plus Thermometry Accessories

- 02895-000** Oral Temperature Probe and Well Kit (9 ft, 2.7 m)
- 02895-100** Rectal Temperature Probe and Well Kit (9 ft, 2.7 m)
- 02894-0000** Oral Probe Well (blue)
- 02894-1000** Rectal Probe Well (red)
- 05031-101** Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
- 01802-110** 9600 Plus Calibration Tester
- 06138-000** SureTemp Plus Calibration Key

BRAUN THERMOSCAN PRO 4000 THERMOMETRY ACCESSORIES



53020-0000
Rechargeable
Battery Pack

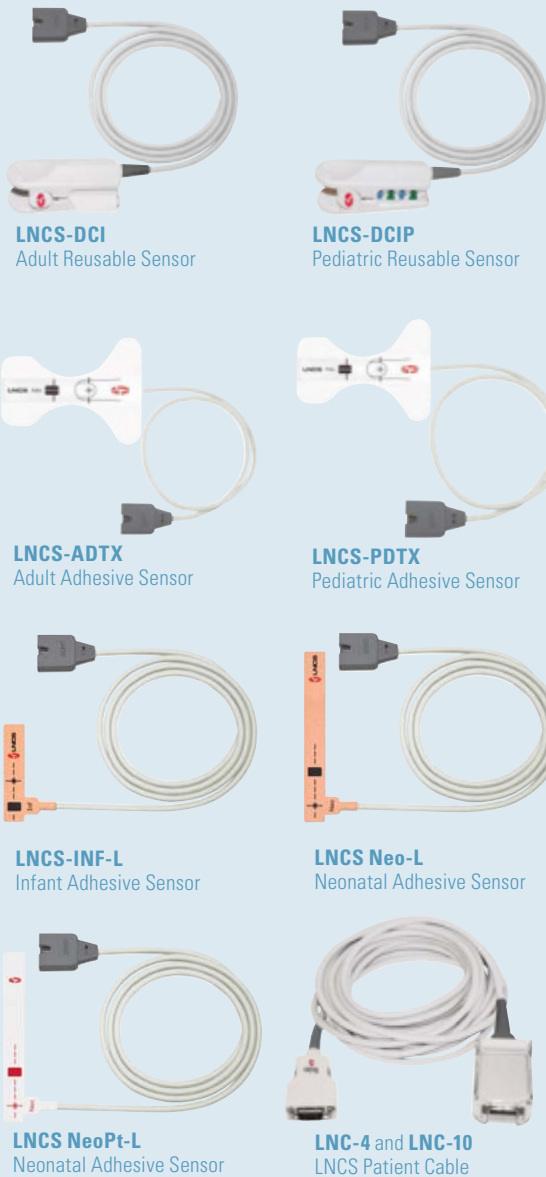


05075-800
Disposable
Probe Covers

Braun ThermoScan® PRO 4000 Thermometry Accessories

- 04000-200** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Ear Thermometer (without rechargeable batteries)
- 53020-0000** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
- 4500-53** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Unlocking Key
- 05075-800** Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000 Disposable Probe Covers (800 covers, 20/box)
- 01802-110** 9600 Plus Calibration Tester

MASIMO PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



NELLCOR PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



DS-100A
Durasensor Adult
Oxygen Transducer

Spot Vital Signs® LXi Pulse Oximetry Accessories

Masimo Pulse Oximetry Accessories

LNCs-DCI	Adult Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNCs-DCIP	Pediatric Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNCs-ADTX	Adult Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNCs-PDTX	Pediatric Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNCs-INF-L	Infant Adhesive Sensors, 3 ft (20/box)
LNCs Neo-L	Neonatal Adhesive Sensors, weight < 3 or > 40 kg, 3 ft (20/box)
LNCs NeoPt-L	Neonatal Adhesive Sensors, weight < 1 kg, 3 ft (20/box)
LNC-4	LNCs Patient Cable, 4 ft (14 Pin Connector)
LNC-10	LNCs Patient Cable, 10 ft (14 Pin Connector)
LNOP-ADT	Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor—Adult (case of 20)
LNOP-PDT	Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor—Pediatric (case of 20)
LNOP-NEO	Disposable Adhesive Finger Sensor—Neonate (case of 20)
LNOP-NEOPT	Disposable Finger Sensor—Neonate, Sensitive Skin (case of 20)
LNOP-DCI	Reusable Finger Sensor—Adult
LNOP-DCIP	Reusable Finger Sensor—Pediatric
PC-04	4 ft Cable with Sensor Connector
PC-08	8 ft Cable with Sensor Connector
PC-12	12 ft Cable with Sensor Connector

Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

DS-100A	Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
DOC-10	Extension Cable (10 ft)
D-Ys	Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
D-YSE	Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
D-YSPD	PediCheck Pediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
MAX-AI	OxiMax Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-PI	OxiMax Pediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-II	OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-RI	OxiMax Adult Nasal Sensor (single use, case of 24)
OxICLIQ-PI	Pediatric Oxygen Transducer (for use with OC-3 Cable)
OC-3	OxiCliqu Sensor Cable
OXI-A/N	Oxiband Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
OXI-P/I	Oxiband Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
SRC-MAX	Portable Oximetry Tester



45NT0-E1
Spot Vital Signs LXi
with SureBP, Nellcor
SpO₂, and SureTemp
Plus Thermometer

4500-60
Mobile Stand with Basket

Spot Vital Signs® LXi Miscellaneous Accessories

4500-60	Mobile Stand with Basket
4500-62	Wall Mount with Basket
4500-101A	AC Power Transformer
4500-400	Line Cord (USA/Canada/Japan version)
4500-910	Linear Barcode Scanner Kit (Includes: Scanner, Mounting Bracket, Hardware and Instructions)
4500-915	2D Barcode Scanner Kit (Includes: Scanner, Mounting Bracket, Hardware and Instructions)
4500-925	Connectivity Cable, USB for Spot LXi
4500-500	External Printer Kit (Includes: Printer, Cable, Mounting Bracket, Hardware, Paper Roll and Instructions)
4500-505	Rechargeable Replacement Battery for Printer
4500-510	Spot LXi Printer Paper (10 pack)
4500-520	Label Paper and Cleaning Kit (10 rolls/1 cleaning kit)
4500-84	Lead Acid Battery
4500-100	Carrying Case



45NT0-E1
Spot Vital Signs LXi
with SureBP, Nellcor
SpO₂, and SureTemp Plus
Thermometer

4500-500
External Printer Kit



45ME0-E1
Spot Vital Signs LXi with
SureBP, Masimo SpO₂ and
Braun ThermoScan PRO
4000 Thermometer

4500-915
Barcode Scanner Kit



45NE0-E1
Spot Vital Signs LXi with
SureBP™, Nellcor SpO₂
and Braun ThermoScan
PRO 4000 Thermometer

4500-62
Wall Mount with Basket



42MTB-E1
Spot Vital Signs with NIBP, Masimo
Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp
Thermometer

Spot Vital Signs®

Vital signs in seconds with hospital-grade technology that's easy to use, accurate and affordable.

- > Measures noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate, temperature and SpO₂ in about 30 seconds
- > Optional—SureTemp® thermometry, Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry
- > IR Connectivity to electronic medical records
- > Lightweight and portable with a variety of mounting options
- > All configurations include NIBP, pulse rate and MAP

- 4200B-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP only (pulse rate and MAP)
- 420TB-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and SureTemp Thermometer
- 42M0B-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and Masimo Pulse Oximetry
- 42N0B-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and Nellcor Pulse Oximetry
- 42MTB-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP, Masimo Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Thermometer
- 42NTB-E1** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Thermometer
- 4200B-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP only (pulse rate and MAP) and Mobile Stand
- 420TB-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and SureTemp Thermometer with Mobile Stand
- 42N0B-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and Nellcor Pulse Oximetry with Mobile Stand
- 42NTB-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Thermometer with Mobile Stand
- 42MTB-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP, Masimo Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Thermometer with Mobile Stand
- 42M0B-E1-M** Spot Vital Signs with NIBP and Masimo Pulse Oximetry with Mobile Stand

Spot Vital Signs® Blood Pressure Accessories

Durable One-Piece Cuffs

- 5082-203-3** Small Child One-Tube Cuff [size 8]
- 5082-204-3** Child One-Tube Cuff [size 9]
- 5082-205-3** Small Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 10]
- 5082-206-3** Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 11]
- 5082-207-3** Large Adult One-Tube Cuff [size 12]
- 5082-208-3** Thigh One-Tube Cuff [size 13]

Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladder

- 5200-01** Adult Cuff and Bladder [size 11]
- 5200-02** Large Adult Cuff and Bladder [size 12]
- 5200-03** Child-Print Cuff and Bladder [size 9]
- 5200-10** Thigh Cuff and Bladder [size 13]

(Spot Vital Signs Blood Pressure Accessories continued on next page)

Spot Vital Signs® Blood Pressure Accessories (continued)

Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

5082-93-3	Small Child One-Tube Cuffs [size 8], (box of 5)
5082-94-3	Child One-Tube Cuffs [size 9], (box of 5)
5082-95-3	Small Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 10], (box of 5)
5082-96-3	Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 11], (box of 5)
5082-97-3	Large Adult One-Tube Cuffs [size 12], (box of 5)
5082-98-3	Thigh One-Tube Cuffs [size 13], (box of 5)

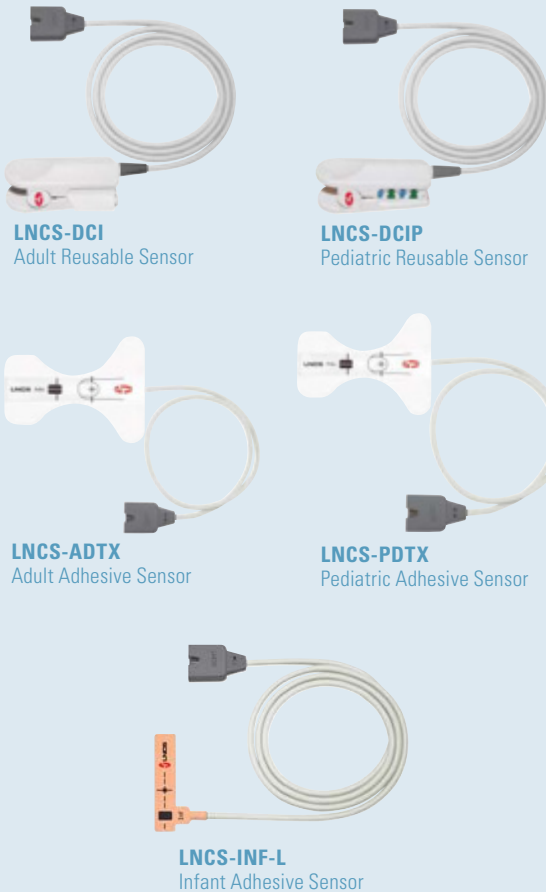
Replacement Cuffs & Bladders

5200-06	Small Child Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-04	Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-05	Large Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-11	Thigh Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5082-18	Child-Print Cuff [size 9]
5082-01	Adult Cuff [size 11]
5082-16	Large Adult Cuff [size 12]
5082-64	Thigh Cuff [size 13]

Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

5200-12	Straight Pressure Hose (8 ft, 2.4 m)
5200-19	Straight Pressure Hose (5 ft, 1.5 m)
5200-08	Calibration "T" Connector

MASIMO PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES


LNC5-DCI

Adult Reusable Sensor

LNC5-DCIP

Pediatric Reusable Sensor

LNC5-ADTX

Adult Adhesive Sensor

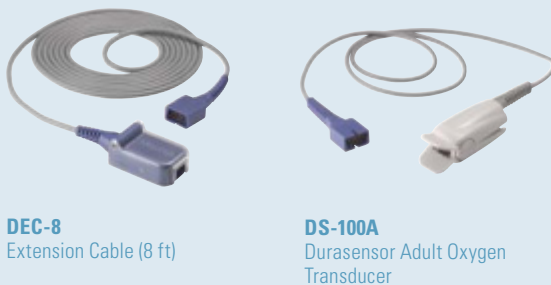
LNC5-PDTX

Pediatric Adhesive Sensor

LNC5-INF-L

Infant Adhesive Sensor

NELLCOR PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES


DEC-8

Extension Cable (8 ft)

DS-100A

Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer


05031-101

Disposable Probe Covers

Spot Vital Signs® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

Masimo Pulse Oximetry Accessories

LNC5-DCI	Adult Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNC5-DCIP	Pediatric Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNC5-ADTX	Adult Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNC5-PDTX	Pediatric Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNC5-INF-L	Infant Adhesive Sensors, 3 ft (20/box)
LNC-4-WA	4 ft Patient Cable with 9 Pin Connector for LNC5
LNC-10-WA	10 ft Patient Cable with 9 Pin Connector for LNC5
LNOP-DCI	Reusable Finger Sensor—Adult
LNOP-DCIP	Reusable Finger Sensor—Pediatric
LNOP-ADT	Adhesive Finger Sensor—Adult (20/case)
LNOP-PDT	Adhesive Finger Sensor—Pediatric (20/case)
LNOP-INFL	Adhesive Finger Sensor—Infant (20/case)
PC-04-WA	4 ft Cable with DB-9 Connector for LNOP
PC-08-WA	8 ft Cable with DB-9 Connector for LNOP

Nellcor Pulse Oximetry Accessories

DS-100A	Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
DEC-4	Extension Cable (4 ft)
DEC-8	Nellcor - 8 ft Differential Extension Cable, Pulse Oximeter Sensor (use only with Nellcor sensors)
D-Y5	Nellcor Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
D-YSE	Nellcor Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
D-YSPD	PediCheck Pediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
MAX-AI	OxiMax Adult Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-PI	OxiMax Pediatric Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-II	OxiMax Infant Sensor (single use, case of 24)
MAX-RI	OxiMax Adult Nasal Sensor (single use, case of 24)
OXICLIQ-PI	Pediatric Oxygen Transducer (for use with OC-3 Cable)
OC-3	OxiCliqu Sensor Cable
OXI-A/N	Oxiband Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
OXI-P/I	Oxiband Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
SRC-MAX	Portable Oximetry Tester

Thermometry Accessories (Spot Vital Signs only)

02678-100	Oral Probe (9ft, 2.7 m)
02679-100	Rectal Probe (9ft, 2.7 m)
05031-101	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
06137-000	Temperature Calibration Key
01802-110	9600 Plus Calibration Tester

112 Vital Signs Devices

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS



4200-62
Wall Mount
with Basket

Spot Vital Signs® Mounting Options

- 4200-60 Mobile Stand with Basket
- 4200-62 Wall Mount with Basket
- 4200-64 I.V. Pole Mount with Basket
- 4200-70 Anti-Theft Kit

Transformers and Line Cords

- 5200-101A AC Power Transformer
- 76400 Line Cord

Miscellaneous Accessories

- 4200-84 Lead Acid Battery
- 4200-100 Carrying Case
- 4200-170 Connectivity Accessory Kit
- 4200-350 Pediatric Accessory Kit (Includes: Small Child, Child and Small Adult Cuffs and Pediatric Masimo SpO₂ Sensor)
- 4200-250 Pediatric Accessory Kit (Includes: Small Child, Child and Small Adult Cuffs and Pediatric Nellcor SpO₂ Sensor)
- 4200-00B One-year extended warranty, Model 4200B
- 4200-0TB One-year extended warranty, Model 420TB
- 4200-M0B One-year extended warranty, Model 42M0B
- 4200-MTB One-year extended warranty, Model 42MTB
- 4200-N0B One-year extended warranty, Model 42N0B
- 4200-NTB One-year extended warranty, Model 42NTB


53NT0-E1

Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series,
NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry,
SureTemp Plus Thermometer


53NT0-E1

Vital Signs Monitor 300
Series, NIBP, Nellcor Pulse
Oximetry, SureTemp Plus
Thermometer

008-0835-01
Mobile Stand

Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series

For simple and accurate vital signs assessment or continuous monitoring, this monitor is the definition of “advanced monitoring made affordable.”

- > Noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate and MAP
- > Optional—SureTemp® Plus Thermometry, Masimo® or Nellcor® pulse oximetry and integrated thermal printer
- > Supports adult, pediatric and neonatal patients
- > Simple to use—LCD display facilitates menu navigation
- > Includes automatic blood pressure mode, programmable alarms, built-in memory capability and intuitive icons
- > Lightweight and portable, with a variety of mounting options

- 53000-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, Noninvasive Blood Pressure only (includes Pulse Rate and MAP)
- 5300P-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP and Printer
- 530T0-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP and SureTemp Plus Thermometer
- 530TP-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, SureTemp Plus Thermometer and Printer
- 53S00-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP and Masimo Pulse Oximetry
- 53S0P-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP and Masimo Pulse Oximetry with Printer
- 53ST0-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, Masimo Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Plus Thermometer
- 53STP-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, Masimo Pulse Oximetry, SureTemp Plus Thermometer and Printer
- 53N00-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP and Nellcor Pulse Oximetry
- 53N0P-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry and Printer
- 53NT0-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry and SureTemp Plus Thermometer
- 53NTP-E1** Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry, SureTemp Plus Thermometer and Printer



NIBP Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs

Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series Blood Pressure Accessories

NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs

- 008-0625-00** Infant Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 7], (male luer connector)
- 5082-203-3** Small Child Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 8], (includes connectors)
- 5082-204-3** Child Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 9], (includes connectors)
- 5082-205-3** Small Adult Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 10], (includes connectors)
- 5082-206-3** Adult Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 11], (includes connectors)
- 5082-207-3** Large Adult Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 12], (includes connectors)
- 5082-208-3** Thigh Durable, One-Piece Cuff [size 13], (includes connectors)

NIBP Reusable Cuffs and Bladders

- 5200-01** Adult Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-02** Large Adult Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-03** Small Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-10** Extra-Large Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)

NIBP Replacement Cuffs and Bladder

- 5200-04** Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
- 5200-05** Large Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
- 5200-06** Small Child Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
- 5200-11** Thigh Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
- 5082-18** Child Cuff [size 9]
- 5082-01** Adult Cuff [size 11]
- 5082-16** Large Adult Cuff [size 12]
- 5082-64** Thigh Cuff [size 13]

NIBP Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

- 5082-93-3** Small Child Disposable Cuff [size 8] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
- 5082-94-3** Child Disposable Cuff [size 9] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
- 5082-95-3** Small Adult Disposable Cuff [size 10] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
- 5082-96-3** Adult Disposable Cuff [size 11] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
- 5082-97-3** Large Adult Disposable Cuff [size 12] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
- 5082-98-3** Thigh Disposable Cuff [size 13] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series Blood Pressure Accessories (continued)

Neonatal Cuffs

5082-101-1	Neonate #1 Disposable Cuff (male luer connector), (box of 10)
5082-102-1	Neonate #2 Disposable Cuff (male luer connector), (box of 10)
5082-103-1	Neonate #3 Disposable Cuff (male luer connector), (box of 10)
5082-104-1	Neonate #4 Disposable Cuff (male luer connector), (box of 10)
5082-105-1	Neonate #5 Disposable Cuff (male luer connector), (box of 10)
008-0851-00	Neonatal Cuff Kit, (1 each neo #1-5, reusable infant cuff, NIBP hose)

Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

008-0831-00	Hose, Adult/Pediatric, 6 ft, Latex-Free with Screw Cuff Connector
008-0832-00	Hose, Adult/Pediatric, 8 ft, Latex-Free with Screw Cuff Connector
008-0265-01	Infant/Neonate Hose, 8 ft with Female Luer Lock Connector

SURETEMP PLUS THERMOMETRY ACCESSORIES

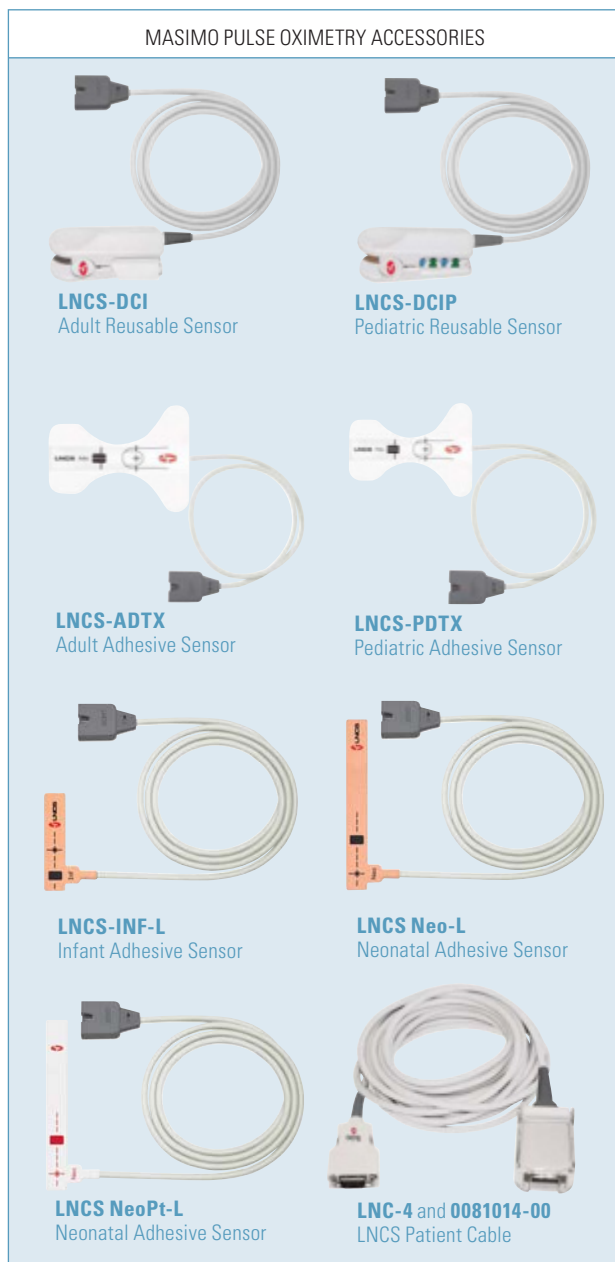


05031-101
Disposable
Probe Covers

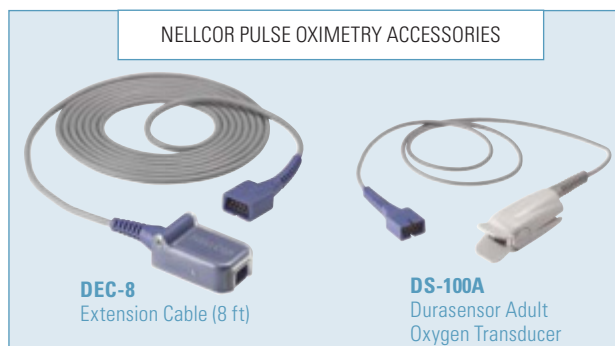
Thermometry Accessories

02895-000	Oral Temperature Probe and Well Kit (9 ft, 2.7 m)
02895-100	Rectal Temperature Probe and Well Kit (9 ft, 2.7 m)
02894-0000	Oral Probe Well (Blue)
02894-1000	Rectal Probe Well (Red)
05031-101	Disposable Probe Covers (1,000 covers, 25/box)
06138-000	SureTemp Plus Calibration Key

MASIMO PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



NELLCOR PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



Masimo® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

LNCS-DCI	Adult Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNCS-DCIP	Pediatric Reusable Sensor, 3 ft
LNCS-ADTX	Adult Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNCS-PDTX	Pediatric Adhesive Sensors, 18 inches (20/box)
LNCS-INF-L	Infant Adhesive Sensors, 3 ft (20/box)
LNCS Neo-L	Neonatal Adhesive Sensors, weight < 3 or > 40 kg, 3 ft (20/box)
LNCS NeoPt-L	Neonatal Adhesive Sensors, weight < 1 kg, 3 ft (20/box)
LNC-4	LNCS Patient Cable, 4 ft (14 Pin Connector)
008-1014-00	LNCS Patient Cable, 10 ft (14 Pin Connector)
008-0951-00	LNOP-Inf-L Neonate Long, Disposable, (box of 20)
008-0953-00	LNOP-TCI Ear SpO ₂ Sensor, Reusable
008-0654-00	LNOP Pediatric/Slender Digit SpO ₂ Sensors, Disposable, (box of 20)
008-0655-00	LNOP Adult SpO ₂ Sensor, Disposable, (box of 20)
008-0694-00	LNOP Neonate Sensors, Disposable, (box of 20)
008-0648-00	LNOP-DCI Adult Reusable Sensor
008-0656-00	LNOP-DCIP Pediatric Reusable Sensor
008-0954-00	Interface Cable, SpO ₂ , 4 ft
008-0824-00	Interface Cable, SpO ₂ , 8 ft

Nellcor® Pulse Oximetry Accessories

DS-100A	Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
DEC-8	8 ft Differential Extension Cable, Pulse Oximeter Sensor
D-Y	Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
D-YSE	Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
D-YSPD	PediCheck Pediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
OC-3	OxiCliq Sensor Cable
OXI-A/N	OxiBand Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
OXI-P/I	OxiBand Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
SRC-MAX	Portable Oximetry Tester (SpO ₂ only)



008-0834-01
Wall Mount



503-0147-00
AC Power Transformer

Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series Miscellaneous Accessories

008-0835-01	Mobile Stand
008-0834-01	Wall Mount
008-0891-00	I.V. Pole Mount
503-0147-00	AC Power Transformer (North America/Japan)
008-0333-00	Line Cord (US/Canada/Japan version)
7052-25	Printer Paper (box of 5 rolls)
501-0015-01	Lead-Acid Battery (6 volt, rechargeable)
810-2220-01	Directions for Use Manual, English Version (for use with models: 53S00-E1, 53S0P-E1, 53ST0-E1, 53STP-E1)
810-2221-01	Directions for Use Manual, English Version (for use with models: 53N00-E1, 53NOP-E1, 53NT0-E1, 53NTP-E1)
810-2250-01	Directions for Use Multi-Language CD (for use with models: 53S00-E1, 53S0P-E1, 53ST0-E1, 53STP-E1)
810-2252-01	Directions for Use Multi-Language CD (for use with models: 53N00-E1, 53NOP-E1, 53NT0-E1, 53NTP-E1)
810-1723-00	Technical Service Guide (CD)
008-0830-00	Monitor Carrying Case
008-0634-00	Nurse Call Cable Interface, 10 ft
810-1750-00	Extended Warranty, 53000, one-year
810-1751-00	Extended Warranty, 5300P, one-year
810-1752-00	Extended Warranty, 530T0, one-year
810-1753-00	Extended Warranty, 530TP, one-year
810-1754-00	Extended Warranty, 53N00 and 53S00, one-year
810-1755-00	Extended Warranty, 53NOP and 53S0P, one-year
810-1756-00	Extended Warranty, 53NT0 and 53ST0, one-year
810-1757-00	Extended Warranty, 53NTP and 53STP, one-year

118 Patient Monitors

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS



623NP-E1
Atlas Monitor

Atlas™ Monitor

A cost-effective monitor with all the parameters for conscious sedation procedures.

- > Hard-working, easy-to-use monitor with configuration options to meet your individual needs
- > All monitors include 3- or 5-lead ECG, Nellcor® pulse oximetry (SpO₂) and NIBP
- > Optional parameters include temperature, respiration, EtCO₂ and integrated printer
- > Bright, crisp waveforms and multicolored LED displays for across-the-room visibility
- > Simple, straightforward menu operation

- 621N0-E1** Atlas Monitor with ECG, Nellcor SpO₂ and NIBP
- 621NP-E1** Atlas Monitor with ECG, Nellcor SpO₂, NIBP and Printer
- 622N0-E1** Atlas Monitor with ECG, Nellcor SpO₂, NIBP, Temperature, Respiration, Battery and RS-232
- 622NP-E1** Atlas Monitor with ECG, Nellcor SpO₂, NIBP, Temperature, Respiration, Battery, RS-232 and Printer
- 623NP-E1** Atlas Monitor with ECG, Nellcor SpO₂, NIBP, EtCO₂, Temperature, Respiration, Battery, RS-232 and Printer

Atlas Monitor Blood Pressure Accessories

Durable One-Piece Cuffs

- 5082-203-3** Small Child Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 8], (includes connectors)
- 5082-204-3** Child Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 9], (includes connectors)
- 5082-205-3** Small Adult Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 10], (includes connectors)
- 5082-206-3** Adult Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 11] (includes connectors)
- 5082-207-3** Large Adult Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 12], (includes connectors)
- 5082-208-3** Thigh Durable One-Piece Cuff [size 13], (includes connectors)

Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders

- 5200-01** Adult Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-02** Large Adult Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-03** Small Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)
- 5200-10** Extra-Large Thigh Cuff Assembly (cuff, latex-free bladder and connectors)

For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

Atlas™ Monitor Blood Pressure Accessories (continued)

Disposable One-Piece Cuffs

5082-93-3	Small Child Disposable Cuff [size 8] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
5082-94-3	Child Disposable Cuff [size 9] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
5082-95-3	Small Adult Disposable Cuff [size 10] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
5082-96-3	Adult Disposable Cuff [size 11] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
5082-97-3	Large Adult Disposable Cuff [size 12] (includes connectors), (box of 5)
5082-98-3	Thigh Disposable Cuff [size 13] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

Replacement Cuffs and Bladders

5200-04	Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-05	Large Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-06	Small Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5200-11	Extra-Large Adult Bladder (latex-free, includes connector)
5082-18	Small Cuff [size 8]
5082-01	Adult Cuff [size 11]
5082-16	Large Adult Cuff [size 12]
5082-64	Extra-Large (Thigh) Adult Cuff [size 13]

Miscellaneous Blood Pressure Accessories

5200-19	Straight Pressure Hose (5 ft, latex-free)
5200-12	Straight Pressure Hose (8 ft, latex-free)
5200-08	Calibration "T" Connector

NELLCOR PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



DEC-8
Extension Cable (8 ft)



DS-100A
Durasensor Adult
Oxygen Transducer

Nellcor Pulse Oximetry Accessories

DS-100A	Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer
DEC-8	Extension Cable (8 ft)
D-YS	Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)
D-YSE	Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)
D-YSPD	PediCheck Pediatric Spot Check (use with Dura-Y sensor)
OC-3	OxiCliq Sensor Cable
OXI-A/N	OxiBand Adult/Neonatal Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
OXI-P/I	OxiBand Pediatric/Infant Transducer (1 sensor, 50 wraps)
SRC-MAX	Portable Oximetry Tester (motion-tolerant SpO ₂ only)

For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

120 Patient Monitors

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS

Atlas™ Monitor ECG and EtCO₂ Accessories

ECG Accessories

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 6200-71 | ECG Cable w/attached lead wires (3-lead AHA) |
| 6200-72 | ECG Cable w/attached lead wires (5-lead AHA) |
| 6200-01 | ECG Patient Cable (3-lead AHA) |
| 6200-02 | ECG Patient Cable (5-lead AHA) |
| 6200-05 | ECG Lead Wires (3-lead AHA) |
| 6200-06 | ECG Lead Wires (5-lead AHA) |
| 6200-09 | Disposable ECG Electrodes (package of 3), 3-lead |
| 6200-10 | Disposable ECG Electrodes (package of 5), 5-lead |
| 6200-11 | Disposable ECG Electrodes (package of 30) |
| 6200-12 | Limb Clips (set of 2) |

Water Traps and Sample Lines

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 008-0370-00 | Water Trap, Disposable (box of 10) |
| 008-0371-00 | Water Trap, Disposable (box of 24) |
| 008-0373-00 | Adult CO ₂ /O ₂ Cannula, 7 ft (box of 25) |
| 008-0374-00 | Pediatric CO ₂ /O ₂ Cannula, 7 ft (box of 25) |
| 008-0376-00 | Adult CO ₂ Cannula (box of 25) |
| 008-0377-00 | Pediatric CO ₂ Cannula (box of 25) |
| 008-0381-00 | Sample Line, 7 ft (box of 25) |



For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

Atlas™ Monitor EtCO₂ and Miscellaneous Accessories

Sure CO₂ Sample Lines

6200-120	Dryer Sampling Line with TEE (HH) for High Humidity Circuits (25/box)
6200-121	Dryer Sampling Line (HH) for High Humidity Circuits (25/box)
6200-122	Dryer Sampling Line with TEE (LH) for Low Humidity Circuits (25/box)
6200-123	Dryer Sampling Line (LH) for Low Humidity Circuits (25/box)
6200-124	Adult O ₂ Delivery/Sampling Line (soft), (25/box)
6200-125	Adult O ₂ Delivery/Sampling Line (molded), (25/box)
6200-126	Adult Nasal Sampling Line (soft), (25/box)
6200-127	Pediatric Nasal Sampling Line (soft), (25/box)
6200-128	Pediatric O ₂ Delivery/Nasal Sampling Line (soft), (25/box)
6200-129	Adult/Pediatric Sampling TEE (50/box)
6200-21	EtCO ₂ Scrubber

Miscellaneous Accessories

6200-30	Mobile Stand
6200-31	Wall Mount
6200-45	Monitor Carrying Case (hard-sided, with wheels and telescoping handle)
6200-15	Temperature Probe—Surface
6200-40	Thermal Printer Paper (box of 25 rolls)
6200-41	Replacement Battery
6200-42E	Operator Manual
6200-43E	Technical Service Manual
76400	Line Cord (US/Canada/Japan version)
6200-2N0	One-year Extended Warranty, Model 622N0
6200-2NP	One-year Extended Warranty, Model 622NP
6200-3NP	One-year Extended Warranty, Model 623NP



6200-30
Mobile Stand

For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

122 Patient Monitors

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS



802LT0N-CE1/802LT0S-CE1
Propaq LT/Charging Cradle—120 NA



802LT0N-UE1/802LT0S-UE1
Propaq LT/Charging Cradle/USB Port—120 NA
(laptop not included in configuration)



802LTRN-CE1/802LTRS-CE1
Propaq® LTR with Wireless Option/
Charging Cradle—120 NA



008-0931-00
Charging/Communications Cradle with USB
with Large Color Display Interface

Propaq® LT

Monitor more patients in more places than ever before. Designed for bedside procedures, ambulatory monitoring and intrahospital transport, it is ideal for busy hospital settings.

- > Legendary Propaq® quality and durability
- > Heart rate, 3- or 5-lead ECG, SpO₂, NIBP, respiration
- > Masimo Set or Nellcor SpO₂
- > Neonatal, pediatric and adult modes
- > Spot check and/or continuous monitoring modes
- > 24-hour tabular and graphical trending
- > Wireless connectivity to Acuity® Central Station

Base Models—Masimo SpO₂

- 802LT0S-0E1** Propaq LT—120 NA (Requires charging cradle to recharge batteries. Charging cradle sold separately.)
- 802LT0S-CE1** Propaq LT/Charging Cradle—120 NA
- 802LT0S-UE1** Propaq LT/Charging Cradle/USB Port—120 NA

Base Models—Nellcor SpO₂

- 802LT0N-0E1** Propaq LT—120 NA (Requires charging cradle to recharge batteries. Charging cradle sold separately.)
- 802LT0N-CE1** Propaq LT/Charging Cradle—120 NA
- 802LT0N-UE1** Propaq LT/Charging Cradle/USB Port—120 NA

Wireless Models—Masimo SpO₂

- 802LTRS-0E1** Propaq® LTR with Wireless Option—120 NA (Requires charging cradle to recharge batteries. Charging cradle sold separately.)
- 802LTRS-CE1** Propaq LTR with Wireless Option/Charging Cradle—120 NA
- 802LTRS-UE1** Propaq LTR with Wireless Option/Charging Cradle/USB port —120 NA

Wireless Models—Nellcor SpO₂

- 802LTRN-0E1** Propaq® LTR with Wireless Option—120 NA (Requires charging cradle to recharge batteries. Charging cradle sold separately.)
- 802LTRN-CE1** Propaq LTR with Wireless Option/Charging Cradle—120 NA
- 802LTRN-UE1** Propaq LTR with Wireless Option/Charging Cradle/USB port —120 NA

Propaq LT Accessories

- 008-0869-00** Charging Cradle
- 008-0873-00** Charging/Communications Cradle with USB
- 008-0931-00** Charging/Communications Cradle with USB with Large Color Display Interface
- 008-0857-00** Replacement Battery Pack
- 008-0290-00** Power Cord DC, 8 ft cable for connection to fused DC power sources
- 008-0882-00** Cable, USB 2.0, 6 ft for Charging Cradle
- 008-0858-00** PC Utility Software CD, USB 2.0 Cable 6 ft, Kit
- 900-0970-00** Kit, Connector Covers for Propaq LT SpO₂, ECG and Cradle Connector

For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

Propaq® LT Blood Pressure Accessories

Hoses

008-0864-00 NIBP Adult/Pediatric Hose, 6 ft with “twist lock” connector (for bladderless cuff)

008-0238-00 Adult/Pediatric Hose, 10 ft with “twist lock” connector (for bladderless cuffs)

008-0265-01 Infant/Neonate Hose, 8 ft with female luer lock connector

Reusable Cuffs—Bladderless (Hose Not Included)

5082-82-3MQ Infant [size 7]

5082-84-3MQ Child [size 9]

5082-85-3MQ Small Adult [size 10]

5082-86-3MQ Adult [size 11]

5082-87-3MQ Large Adult [size 12]

5082-88-3MQ Thigh [size 13]

Disposable Cuffs-Bladderless

5082-101-1 Neonate [size 1]

5082-102-1 Neonate [size 2]

5082-103-1 Neonate [size 3]

5082-104-1 Neonate [size 4]

5082-105-1 Neonate [size 5]

5082-241-9 Multi-Pack, Includes one of each style cuff (5 pack)

5082-93-3MQ Small Child Disposable Cuff [size 8] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-94-3MQ Child Disposable Cuff [size 9] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-95-3MQ Small Adult Disposable Cuff [size 10] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-96-3MQ Adult Disposable Cuff [size 11] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-97-3MQ Large Adult Disposable Cuff [size 12] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-98-3MQ Thigh Disposable Cuff [size 13] (includes connectors), (box of 5)

5082-96L-3MQ Adult Long One-Tube Disposable One-Piece Cuffs [11L], (5 Pack)



802LTON
Propaq LT

5082-86-3MQ
Adult Cuff [size 11]

124 Patient Monitors

MULTIPARAMETER SPOT CHECK DEVICES AND MONITORS

ECG ACCESSORIES



008-0734-00
ECG Adapter Cable, Propaq LT
ECG Cable to AAMI Propaq, 6 ft



008-0735-00
Adapter Cable, Micropaq-to-
HP Propaq, 6 ft

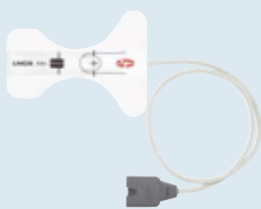
MASIMO PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



LNCS-DCI
Adult Reusable Sensor



LNCS-DCIP
Pediatric Reusable Sensor



LNCS-ADTX
Adult Adhesive Sensor



LNCS-PDTX
Pediatric Adhesive Sensor



LNCS-INF-L
Infant Adhesive Sensor



LNCS-10-WA LNCS
Patient Cable

Propaq® LT ECG Accessories

5-Lead ECG Cables

- 008-0319-00** 5-Lead Wire, .060 inch Safety DIN, Adult Pinch AAMI (for use with 008-0799-00)
- 008-0322-00** 5-Lead Wire, .060 inch Safety DIN Snap AAMI (for use with 008-0799-00, 008-0881-00 and 008-0900-00)
- 008-0522-00** 5-Lead One-Piece 2 ft cable (AAMI) with 2 ft snap-on electrode connectors
- 008-0799-00** ECG Cable, 5-Lead DIN, AAMI, 2 ft (for use with 008-0322-00 or 008-0319-00)
- 008-0879-00** 5-Lead One-Piece 8 ft cable (AAMI) with 2 ft snap on electrode connectors
- 008-0881-00** ECG Cable, 5-Lead, DIN, AAMI, 8 ft (for use with 008-0322-00)
- 008-0900-00** ECG Cable, 5-Lead, DIN, AAMI, 2 ft (for use with 008-0322-00)

3-Lead ECG Cables

- 008-0323-00** Lead Wire Set, 3-Lead, .060 inch Safety DIN Snap AAMI (for use with 008-0892-00)
- 008-0676-00** 3-Lead One-Piece 2 ft cable (AAMI) with 2 ft snap-on electrode connectors
- 008-0880-00** 3-Lead One-Piece 8 ft cable (AAMI) with 2 ft snap-on electrode connectors
- 008-0892-00** ECG Cable, 3-Lead DIN, AAMI, 8 ft (for use with 008-0323-00)

Miscellaneous ECG Accessories

- 008-0733-00** ECG Extension Cable, 5 ft (for either AAMI or IEC)
- 008-0734-00** ECG Adapter Cable, Propaq LT ECG Cable to AAMI Propaq, 6 ft
- 008-0735-00** Adapter Cable, Micropaq-to-HP Propaq, 6 ft

Propaq® LT Masimo Pulse Oximetry Accessories

- LNCS-DCI** Reusable Finger Sensor, adult
- LNCS-DCIP** Reusable Finger Sensor, pediatric
- LNCS-ADTX** Adhesive Finger Sensor, adult (20 per case)
- LNCS-PDTX** Adhesive Finger Sensor, pediatric (20 per case)
- LNCS-INF-L** Adhesive Finger Sensor, infant (20 per case)
- LNCS-10-WA** 10 ft cable with DB-9 connector for LNCS

For our complete line of monitoring products, please visit www.welchallyn.com

NELLCOR PULSE OXIMETRY ACCESSORIES



DEC-8
Extension Cable (8 ft)



DS-100A
Durasensor Adult Oxygen
Transducer



900-0918-00
Patient Carrying Strap



008-0937-00
17 inch Color Display for
Propaq LT Interface

Propaq® LT Nellcor Pulse Oximetry Accessories

DEC-8 8 ft Differential Extension Cable,
Pulse Oximeter Sensor

DS-100A Durasensor Adult Oxygen Transducer

D-YS Dura-Y Oxygen Transducer (1 sensor, 40 wraps)

D-YSE Ear Clip (use with Dura-Y sensor)

D-YSPD PediCheck Pediatric Spot Check
(use with Dura-Y sensor)

OXICLIQ-P Pediatric Oxygen Transducer, use with OC-3 cable

OC-3 OxiCliqu Sensor Cable

OXI-A/N Oxiband Adult/Neonatal Transducer
(1 sensor, 50 wraps)

OXI-P/I Oxiband Pediatric/Infant Transducer
(1 sensor, 50 wraps)

SRC-MAX Portable Oximetry Tester

Propaq® LT Miscellaneous Accessories

Straps and Cases

900-0918-00 Patient Carrying Strap, Molded (box of 5)

900-0925-01 Patient Wearable Strap with Belt (box of 20)

900-0924-01 Patient Wearable Strap with Belt (box of 100)

900-0957-00 Transport Stretcher Strap

008-0986-00 Propaq LT, AED 10 Combo Kit

900-0922-00 Carrying Case, Protective (for Propaq LT/AED 10)

900-1008-00 Carrying Case, Protective

Large Color Display Options

008-0917-00 Propaq LT Large Color Display Interface

008-0937-00 17 inch Color Display for Propaq LT Interface

008-0946-00 USB Cable, Type A/B, 15 ft, for Propaq LT Display
Converter

008-0947-00 USB Cable, Type A/B, 20 inch, for Propaq LT Display
Converter

008-0948-00 Power Cable, 16.4 ft, for Propaq LT Display Converter

008-0949-00 Power Cable, 20 ft, for Propaq LT Display Converter

008-0394-00 Power Conditioner Isolation Transformer, Medical
Grade, 120 VAC, includes Power Cord (for use with
008-0937-00)

008-0397-00 Power Conditioner Isolation Transformer, Medical
Grade, 120 VAC, includes Wall Mount (for use with
008-0937-00)

008-0984-00 15 ft USB and Power Cables and Faceplate Kit

Propaq® LT Mounting Solutions

Common parts: Propaq LT and LCD

- 008-0203-00** Wall Channel, 19" (48.3 cm)
- 008-0980-00** 6" Basket without Power Adapter Hook

Propaq LT

- 008-0901-00** Propaq LT Short Arm Wall Mount Kit Drop-on Style, Tilt/Swivel (Includes Wall Channel, Brackets and Basket)
- 008-0902-00** Propaq LT Adapter Plate (drop-on style)
- 008-0903-00** Propaq LT Long Arm Wall Mount Kit Drop-on Style, Pivot Block (Includes Wall Channel, Brackets and Basket)
- 008-0981-00** Propaq LT Power Supply Channel Mounting Bracket

Large Color Display

- 008-0945-00** LCD, Wall Mount Bracket for Propaq LT Large Color Display Interface (power supply holster included)
- 008-0982-00** VESA*, Flat Panel, Wall Mount Kit
- 008-0983-00** VESA* LCD Interface and Flat Panel Wall Mount Kit (Includes Wall Channel, Brackets and Basket)

* VESA= Video Electronics Standards Association

Power Supply/Power Cord

- 503-0142-00** AC Power Transformer (North America/Japan)
- 008-0913-00** Power Cord, North America/CA, 2.5 A, 125 V, 2.5 m

User Documentation and Warranty Information

- 810-1828-00** Directions for Use and Quick Reference Card Kit, Multi-Language CD
- 810-1825-00** Service Manual Kit
- 901-0237-00** One-year Extended Warranty for Propaq LT
- 901-0238-00** One-year Extended Warranty for Propaq LTR



> DEFIBRILLATION

Automated External Defibrillators (AEDs)

> AED 10	128
> AED 20	130

Monitor/Defibrillators

> PIC 30	132
> PIC 40	132
> PIC 50	133
> PIC Add-ons/Accessories	133



AED 10



90043-2
AED 10 Soft Shell
Carrying Case



00185-2
Nonrechargeable
Lithium Battery



00213-7
First Responder
AED Prep Kit



002169-E
IR Communications Kit
with SmartLink Event
Pro Software

AED 10™

Designed for easy operation and quick deployment by the infrequent user, the AED 10 is a simple, proven solution for quick and easy response to cardiac emergencies.

- > Text and voice instructions guide the user through the rescue
- > Color-coded pads and illustrations ensure proper pad placement
- > Escalating energy (200 J, 300 J, 360 J); energy protocol can be changed to meet specific needs
- > High-performance battery delivers five years of standby performance or over 90 discharges at 360 joules
- > Internal memory stores event data including ECG waveforms, time/date stamps, shock delivery and system actions
- > Lightweight and compact—ideal for small spaces
- > Compatible with major manufacturer defibrillator pads

970302E AED 10 with Soft Shell Carrying Case

970309-E AED 10 with Program Management (one year)

970310-E AED 10 with At-Home Program (includes one year of service)

970308E AED 10 with Preattached Pads

970311-E AED 10 Rapid Response Kit

970314 AED 10 Rapid Response Kit with one year of Program Management

AED 10™ Accessories

90043-2 Soft Shell Carrying Case

001855-U Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Conversion Pads (1 box/10 pair)

00185-3 Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Conversion Pads (1 pouch/2 pads)

00213-7 First Responder AED Prep Kit (Includes: Two pairs of large nonlatex powdered gloves, one CPR barrier mask, one disposable razor, two 4x4 gauze pads, one pair blunt ended scissors and one biohazard plastic bag)

00214-3 IR Communications Kit with SmartLink™ Lite Software

002169-E IR Communications Kit with SmartLink™ Event Pro Software

00185-2 Nonrechargeable Lithium Battery

002160-U Wall Placard

0-02180 Wall Cabinet with Audible and Visual Alarm System

(AED 10 Accessories continued on next page)



002160-U
Wall Placard



0-02180
AED 10 Wall Cabinet
with Audible and Visual
Alarm System



0-02179
AED 10 Metal
Wall Bracket



980150-E
AED 10 Trainer



002173-U
AED 10
Pediatric Energy Reducer



001857-E
Preattached Defibrillation
Pads, 1 Pouch/2 Pads

AED™ 10 Accessories (continued)

0-02179 Metal Wall Bracket

980150-E Trainer

001857-E Preattached Defibrillation Pads, one pouch/two pads

002173-U Pediatric Energy Reducer

002117-U Welch Allyn Adapter to Cardiac Science Survivalink Pad

002129-U Welch Allyn Adapter to Zoll Pad

001941-U Welch Allyn Adapter to Physio-Control Quick Combo Pad

002118-U Physio-Control Quick Combo to Welch Allyn Pad

002115-U Zoll Adapter to Welch Allyn Pad

002124-U HP Adapter to Welch Allyn Pad

810-2348-XX In-Service CD



970302-E
AED 10 with Soft Shell Carrying Case

130 AEDs

DEFIBRILLATION



AED 20



AED 20 with
00185-3
Adult Defibrillation/
Pacing/Monitoring/
Synchronized
Conversion Pads

AED 20 Batteries and Battery Charger



981125E
Single Slot AED 20
Battery Charger



001829-E
AED 20 Rechargeable
(NiMH) Battery



00183-0E
Nonrechargeable
(Lithium) Battery

AED 20™

Ideal for healthcare or EMS environments with multiple levels of first responders. Provides clear “1-2-3” guidance in administering a preset life-saving shock, plus the ability to monitor heart rhythms and transfer information for continuous patient data collection.

- > Text and voice instructions guide the user through the rescue
- > Color-coded pads and illustrations ensure proper pad placement
- > Escalating energy (200 J, 300 J, 360 J); energy protocol can be changed to meet specific needs
- > Optional passcode-protected manual defibrillation
- > Optional diagnostic-quality ECG display and lead II monitoring using traditional snap-based electrodes
- > Choice of rechargeable battery for frequent users or a long-life nonrechargeable battery for infrequent rescuers
- > Versatile and rugged
- > Field upgradeable

- 972213E** Basic Plus AED 20 (Nonrechargeable Battery) with ECG Waveform, Single-Channel Monitoring
- 972215E** Deluxe AED 20 (Nonrechargeable Battery) with ECG, Monitoring and Manual Defib
- 972214E** Basic Plus AED 20 (Rechargeable Battery) with ECG Waveform, Single-Channel Monitoring
- 972216E** Deluxe AED 20 (Rechargeable Battery) with ECG, Monitoring and Manual Defib

AED 20™ Accessories

00213-0	ECG Monitoring Cable (AHA Standard)
00172-0	Bi-Trode Limb Electrode Set (2 wrist clamps/1 set)
001726-U	Three-Pack Disposable Snap Style ECG Electrodes (1 box/30 electrodes)
001855-U	Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Conversion Pads (1 box/10 pair)
00185-3	Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Conversion Pads (1 pouch/2 pads)
00213-7	First Responder AED Prep Kit (Includes: Two pairs of large nonlatex powdered gloves, one CPR barrier mask, one disposable razor, two 4x4 gauze pads, one pair blunt ended scissors and one biohazard plastic bag)
002154-U	Clear Lens/Display Protector
980137	Cardiolog 8 MB “Linear” Style Data Card
00183-0E	Nonrechargeable (Lithium) Battery
001829-E	Rechargeable (NiMH) Battery
981125E	Single Slot AED 20 Battery Charger
90021-6E	Carrying Case

AED 20 Wall Bracket and Cabinet



0-02181
AED 20 Metal
Wall Bracket



0-02182
AED 20 Wall Cabinet

AED 20™ Accessories

002129-U	Adapter to Zoll Pad
001941-U	Adapter to Physio-Control Quick Combo Pad
002118-U	Physio-Control Quick Combo to Pad
002115-U	Zoll Adapter to Pad
0-02182	Wall Cabinet with Audible and Visual Alarm System
0-02181	Wall Bracket
002174-U	Pediatric Energy Reducer
980139	3-Lead Patient Simulator—14 Rhythms, 3-Lead ECG Cable and Defib Cable Connector
810-2484-XX	In-Service CD
002171-E	Serial Communication Kit with SmartLink™ Lite Event Reporting Software
002170-E	Serial Communication Kit with SmartLink™ Pro Event Reporting Software

AED 20 Defibrillation Pad



00185-3
Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/
Monitoring/Synchronized
Conversion Pads (1 Pouch/2 Pads)

Pediatric Energy Reducer



002174-U
AED 20 Pediatric
Energy Reducer

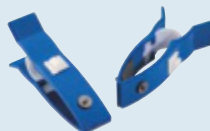
AED 20 Miscellaneous Accessories



00213-7
First Responder
AED Prep Kit



00213-0
ECG Monitoring Cable
(AHA Standard)



00172-0
Bi-Trode Limb Electrode
Set (2 Wrist Clamps/1 Set)



002171-E
Serial Communication Kit with
SmartLink Lite Event Reporting
Software



AED 20 with
90021-6E
Carrying Case

132 Monitor/Defibrillators

DEFIBRILLATION



973039CP0E
PIC 30 Manual
Defibrillator

PIC 30™

The perfect instrument for crash carts in all environments. Simple operation with dedicated controls for monitor, defibrillator, pacing and treatment summary.

- > Radiant color display provides excellent visibility
- > Annotating recorder captures all vital data on 50 mm printer
- > Full manual defibrillation (2 joules to 360 joules) and sync capabilities
- > Escalating biphasic energy (200 J, 300 J, 360 J), with a protocol that can be changed to meet specific needs
- > 3- or 5-lead monitoring
- > Optional external pacing and shock advisory
- > Completely upgradeable—add functions now or later

973039C00E PIC 30 Manual Defibrillator

973039C0AE PIC 30 Manual Defibrillator with Shock Advisory

973039CP0E PIC 30 Manual Defibrillator with Pacing

973039CPAE PIC 30 Manual Defibrillator with Pacing and Shock Advisory

PIC 40™

A flexible multiparameter monitor and defibrillator that is designed to meet the needs of rugged transport users as well as day surgery and ambulatory care users.

- > Radiant color display provides waveforms, patient data and defibrillation functions that can be viewed from virtually any angle
- > 3- or 5-lead ECG
- > Built in AED capability
- > Manual defibrillator provides full range of energy settings (2 joules to 360 joules)
- > Escalating biphasic energy guidelines (200 J, 300 J, 360 J) with a protocol that can be changed to meet specific needs
- > Optional parameters include external pacing, SpO₂, NIBP and EtCO₂
- > Completely upgradeable—add functions now or later



973093E
PIC 40 with
AED and SpO₂

973090E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG and AED

973091E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED and NIBP

973092E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED and SpO₂

973093E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED, SpO₂ and NIBP

973390E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG, AED, Paddles and Integral Charger

973391E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED, NIBP, Paddles and Integral Charger

973392E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED, SpO₂, Paddles and Integral Charger

973393E* PIC 40, 3-lead ECG with AED, SpO₂, NIBP, Paddles and Integral Charger

***Some part numbers may not be available in certain countries. Please contact your local Welch Allyn sales representative.**

Note: Power options acquired separately.

Note: External pacing can be added to any of the models above by ordering #971091. Pediatric adapters can be acquired separately.



971084E
PIC 50™ Deluxe 12-Lead
with NIBP and SpO₂

PIC 50™

Ideal for emergency transport settings where time and distance are the challenge.

- > 12-lead diagnostic ECG monitoring, multiparameter defibrillator, recorder and SpO₂
- > Options include full diagnostic 12-lead ECG with interpretation, AED, EtCO₂, noninvasive blood pressure, two invasive blood pressure lines, external pacing and temperature—all in a single lightweight box
- > Large display with color-coded parameters can be viewed from virtually any angle
- > Includes high-performance, lightweight NiMH battery for more than three hours of continuous performance from a single charge
- > Optional data card transfer, fax, cellular and other sophisticated communication options

971083E PIC 50 Basic 12-Lead with SpO₂

971084E PIC 50 Deluxe 12-Lead with NIBP and SpO₂

Note: Power options acquired separately.

PIC Add-ons/Accessories



971108-E
Deluxe External Paddles with remote
energy select, charge buttons and
energy discharge buttons on paddles

971024 Data Record and Data Playback (includes one Data Card)

971108-E Deluxe External Paddles with remote energy select, charge buttons and energy discharge buttons on paddles

001537-U Pediatric External Paddle Adapter

971107 PIC Hands Free Defibrillation/Pacing Cable

00185-3 Adult Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Cardioversion Pads (1 box/10 pair)

001828-U Pediatric Defibrillation/Pacing/Monitoring/Synchronized Cardioversion Pads (1 pouch/2 pads)

001739-U ECG Plain White Paper (50 mm)

980137 Cardiolog 8 MB "Linear" Style Data Card

971029-E Paddle Tray/Integral Charger (using AC power) for PIC

001647-U SuperPac Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) Rechargeable Battery

90021-4 PIC Carrying Case (includes: top pouch, side pouches, cable management strips)

134 Monitor/Defibrillators

DEFIBRILLATION



981119E
Vehicle Mounting Kit for PIC
with Vehicle Mount Bracket,
DC/AC Power Supply and Custom
Carrying Case with Integral
Battery Charging Contacts



981122E
Dual-slot PIC SuperPac
Battery Charger

Power Options

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 981117E | PIC Basic Power Supply (110 V/220 V) |
| 980132 | 12 V Power Connector |
| 981122E | Dual Slot PIC SuperPac Battery Charger |
| 981119E | Vehicle Mounting Kit for PIC with
Vehicle Mount Bracket, DC/AC power
supply and custom carrying case with
integral battery charging contacts |



> LIGHTING

Exam Lights

> Exam Light III	136
> LS-135	136
> LS-150	137
> Professional PenLite	137

Skin Surface Microscope

> 3.5 V EpiScope Skin Surface Microscope	138
--	-----

Minor Procedure Lighting

> LS-200	139
----------	-----

Diagnostic Headlights

> Solid State Portable Headlights	140
-----------------------------------	-----

Minor Procedure Headlights

> Solid State Procedure Headlights	141
> Solarc MFI Headlight	142

136 Exam Lights

LIGHTING



48859
Universal Table
Mount

48700
Exam Light III Fiber Optic
Light, Complete shown with
48850
Mobile Stand



48760
Neonate Fiber Optic
Examination Light III



48605
Focusing Sleeve

Exam Light III™

Flexible fiber optic lighting that lets you take brighter, whiter light anywhere without the heat.

- > Mounts easily on a wall, stand, or examination table
- > Durable fiber optic light pipe bends to almost any position and transmits cool illumination
- > Easily positioned small head leaves clear view of task areas
- > Sealed focusing sleeve keeps optics free of dust
- > Provides homogeneous spot and variable size
- > Ideal for gynecological examinations and minor procedures
- > Disposable sheaths minimize cross-contamination

48700 Exam Light III Fiber Optic Light, Complete

48780 Fiber Optic Cable Exam Light

48760 Neonate Fiber Optic Examination Light III (complete with infrared filter; no focusing sleeve required)

Exam Light III™ Accessories

48850 Mobile Stand for Exam Light III

48859 Universal Table Mount

48200 Fiber Optic Light Pipe

48210 Fiber Optic Neonate Light Pipe

48605 Focusing Sleeve

04200-U Halogen Lamp

52640 Disposable Sheaths for Exam Light (25/box, 5 boxes/case)

52641 Disposable Sheath Dispenser

48220 7.5 ft Flexible Fiber Optic Cable with Focusing Sleeve



44101
Table Clamp Accessory
for 44310

44300
LS-135 Examination Light,
Floor Stand Model



44310
LS-135
Examination
Light, Wall/Table
Mount Model

44350
Caster Base
Accessory for 44300

LS-135™

A unique blend of intense light output, mechanical stability, and affordability.

- > Long-lasting, 35-watt halogen lamp produces significantly whiter, brighter light than ordinary goose neck units
- > Dual-intensity control switch allows instant adjustment of light output
- > Molded Lexan® head does not conduct heat, keeps luminaire cool to the touch
- > Encased, flexible 24 inch arm enables one-hand positioning—not possible with standard goose neck units
- > Multiple installation options to fit your needs

44300 LS-135 Examination Light, Floor Stand Model

44310 LS-135 Examination Light, Wall/Table Mount Model

LS-135 Accessories

44350 Caster Base Accessory for 44300

44101 Table Clamp Accessory for 44310

04430-U 35 W Halogen Replacement Lamp for LS-135

LS-150™

Totally re-engineered for performance and accuracy, our premium-quality exam light delivers brilliant color and convenience.

- > Color-corrected 50-watt lamp delivers superior light quality for more accurate color rendition
- > Specially designed light head keeps luminaire cool to the touch, even during multiple exams
- > Small base profile frees up valuable exam room floor space
- > Encased, flexible 24 inch arm enables one-hand positioning—not possible with standard goose neck units
- > Multiple installation options to fit your needs

44500 LS-150 Halogen Examination Light, Complete with Integral Floor Stand

44510 LS-150 Halogen Examination Light, Wall/Table Mount Model

LS-150™ Accessories

44101 Table Clamp Accessory for 44510

44350 Caster Base Accessory for 44500

04450-U 50 W Halogen Replacement Lamp

Professional PenLite

For quick and effective evaluation of the pupillary reflex.

- > Bright, white halogen light for true tissue color rendition
- > Durable solid brass construction

76600 Halogen Professional PenLite

Professional PenLite Accessories

07600-U 2.5 V Halogen Lamp





47300
EpiScope



05232-U
Soft Carrying
Case

3.5 V EpiScope® Skin Surface Microscope

Helps distinguish pigmented skin lesions such as basal cell carcinoma vs. malignant melanoma by providing the ability to magnify, illuminate and measure.

- > Provides 10 times magnification and illumination for crisp, clear viewing
- > Reticle contact plate facilitates measurement and tracking of lesion growth
- > Fits any 3.5 V Welch Allyn power source
- > Halogen illumination for true tissue color
- > Free reference guide available for patient education

47300 EpiScope only

47351 EpiScope Set with Rechargeable Handle

47351-C EpiScope Set with Convertible Handle

3.5 V EpiScope Skin Surface Microscope Accessories

05232-U Soft Carrying Case

47320 Plano Contact Plate
for EpiScope

47310 Reticle Contact Plate
for EpiScope

03000-U 3.5 V Halogen Lamp



LS-200™

Bring high-quality, low-cost illumination to all your office-based procedures.

- > Superior maneuverability covers a wide range of positions without drifting or repositioning
- > 24 inch working distance with 2,500 footcandles light output and 3,200 °K color temperature enhances visualization and true tissue color
- > Three-lamp design ensures continuous, shadow-free illumination
- > 7 inch spot size with feathered edge definition and 12 inch depth of field reduce eye strain

44200 LS-200 Light with Arm, Luminaire Section and Transformer (DOES NOT include mounting option)

LS-200™ Accessories

44250 LS-200 Mobile Stand

44210 LS-200 Wall Mount

06400-U 25 W Halogen Lamp

140 Diagnostic Headlights

LIGHTING

Solid-State Portable Headlights

Provide illumination precisely where it's needed with cool, bright light that ensures comfort for both doctor and patient.

- > Weighing approximately four ounces, it's one of the most comfortable and lightweight headlights available
- > Fits inside a shirt pocket and allows complete freedom of movement
- > Supplies bright, white, shadow-free light for true tissue color
- > Solid-state lamp has 10,000-hour life expectancy with minimal degradation of light output

46070 Solid-State Portable Headlight with Direct Power Supply/Charger

Solid-State Portable Headlights Accessories

05232-U Soft Carrying Case

49642 Soft Terrycloth Headband (case of 10)

72270 Rechargeable Battery

74170 Direct Power Source/Charger



46070
Solid-State Portable Headlight
with Direct Power Supply/Charger



05232-U
Soft Carrying Case

49642
Soft Terrycloth Headband

74170
Direct Power Source/Charger

Operate the Headlight from a Belt-Clip or Direct Power Source



Weighs Approximately 6 oz

Solid-State Lamp

Bright, White, Shadow-Free Light

49020

Solid-State Procedure Headlight with Direct Power Supply

Solid-State Procedure Headlights

Provide cool, bright white light that is ideal for a variety of office-based procedures. When you need targeted, well-defined illumination without the heat of traditional headlights, look to our solid-state headlights for superior quality and reliability.

- > Weighing approximately six ounces, it is extremely comfortable to wear for simple and complex procedures
- > Supplies bright, white, shadow-free light for true tissue color
- > Rechargeable battery pack makes this a completely portable, compact unit that allows freedom of movement
- > Enjoy the flexibility of operating the headlight using the direct power source or the rechargeable belt-clip portable power source
- > Solid-state lamp has 10,000-hour life expectancy with minimal degradation of light output

49020 Solid-State Procedure Headlight with Direct Power Supply

Solid-State Procedure Headlights Accessories

49099 Carrying Case

75260 Portable Power Source with Charger

49000B Procedure Headlight (no power supply)

49097 Set, Front and Rear Pad

72250 Replacement Cells for Battery Pack

74180 Charger only for Portable Power Source

75270 Direct Power Supply

75201 Portable Power Source only



49099

Carrying Case

Solid-State Procedure Headlight Charger and Power Source



75201

Portable Power Source only



74180

Charger Only for Portable Power Source



49520
Solarc MFI Headlight System
(Light Source, Fiber Bundle,
Headband/Luminaire)



49500TW
Solarc MFI Light Source
with Turret

Solarc® MFI Headlight

Our durable, comfortable, and lightweight surgical headlight delivers the bright, white light expected from a xenon system, but at a fraction of the cost.

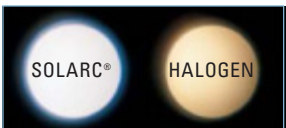
- > Welch Allyn's patented Solarc lamp provides white, xenon-quality light (5,500 °K) for more accurate color and clear tissue identification than 3,200 °K halogen systems
- > The Solarc arc lamp has a median life of 550 hours
- > Unique optical design provides at least 30% greater light intensity than leading halogen systems for excellent visualization of the operative site
- > Soft, flexible headband with a ratchet on the top and back for superior comfort and customized fit
- > Fiber optic bundle is encased in three layers of protective materials to eliminate fiber breakage and reduce costs

49520 MFI Solarc® Headlight System (Light Source, Fiber Bundle, Headband/Luminaire)

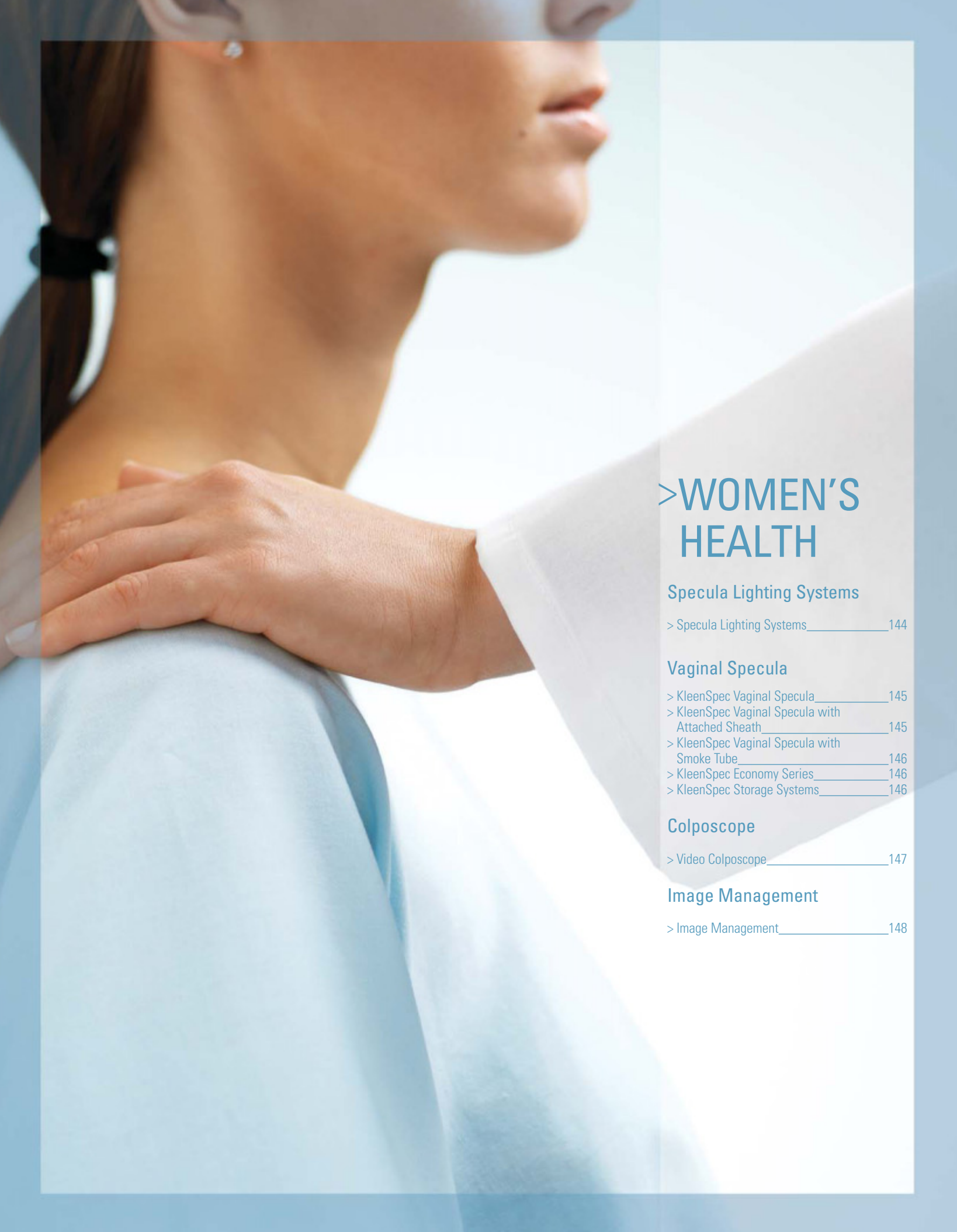
49520TW MFI Solarc Headlight System with Turret (accepts Wolf, ACMI, Storz, Olympus)

Solarc® MFI Headlight Accessories

49500	Solarc MFI Light Source only
49500TW	Solarc MFI Light Source with Turret (accepts Wolf, ACMI, Storz, Olympus)
49550	Solarc MFI Mobile Stand
49540	Solarc MFI Headlight Headband/Luminaire
49541	Fiber Optic Bundle, 10 ft
49543	Fiber Optic Bundle, 8 ft
09500-U	Solarc MFI Replacement Lamp



Welch Allyn Solarc lighting generates 50% whiter, brighter light for true tissue color

A woman in a white lab coat is shown from the chest up, her right hand resting on the shoulder of a patient. The patient is wearing a light blue hospital gown. The background is a soft, out-of-focus light blue.

> WOMEN'S HEALTH

Specula Lighting Systems

> Specula Lighting Systems	144
----------------------------	-----

Vaginal Specula

> KleenSpec Vaginal Specula	145
> KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Attached Sheath	145
> KleenSpec Vaginal Specula with Smoke Tube	146
> KleenSpec Economy Series	146
> KleenSpec Storage Systems	146

Colposcope

> Video Colposcope	147
--------------------	-----

Image Management

> Image Management	148
--------------------	-----



59001 KleenSpec
590 Series Disposable
Vaginal Specula, Medium

79900 KleenSpec
Disposable Vaginal
Specula Cordless
Illuminator

Cordless Specula Lighting Systems

Designed with enhanced unique new features.

- > Advanced LED light source provides improved visualization of the exam area by supplying brighter, whiter light
- > No cord to get in the way during procedures
- > Automatically illuminates upon insertion of the illuminator and once it is removed the light goes off
- > Use your Cordless Illumination System as an all purpose light source as well as with the KleenSpec® Disposable Vaginal Speculum

- 79910** Complete KleenSpec® Disposable Vaginal Specula Cordless Illuminator with Charging Station
- 79920** Complete KleenSpec Disposable Vaginal Specula Cordless Illuminator with Charging Station and Auxiliary Power Cord
- 79900** KleenSpec Disposable Vaginal Specula Cordless Illuminator
- 73910** Charging Station for Cordless Illuminator
- 75910** Auxiliary Power Cord Accessory for Cordless Illuminator

Specula Lighting Systems

- 78810** KleenSpec Disposable Vaginal Specula Illumination System—Light Handle with Integrated On/Off Switch and Transformer
- 78800** Light Handle with On/Off Switch only
- 73410** Transformer with 5 ft Cord
- 58010** Disposable Sheaths (25/box, 5 boxes/case)
- 08800-U** 4.6 V Halogen Replacement Lamp for 78810 Illumination System



08800-U
Halogen Lamp

78800 Light Handle with
On/Off Switch Only

73410 Transformer
with 5 ft Cord

KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula

Welch Allyn's single-use specula eliminate the time and expense of reprocessing and reduce the chance of cross-contamination. Each speculum is designed and manufactured to set a new standard in durability and reliability.

- > Newly designed light pipe provides a homogeneous spot and eliminates glare back
- > New wider handle provides improved ergonomics, better balance, and is much easier to manipulate during exams
- > Smooth, molded acrylic will not pinch or bind tissue for greater patient comfort during the exam
- > The new 590 Series KleenSpec® Vaginal Speculum is compatible with the new cordless illumination system (catalog # 79910) as well as the current illumination system (catalog # 78810)

59000 KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Small (case of 96)

59001 KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Medium (case of 96)

59004 KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Large (case of 76)

KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula with Attached Sheath

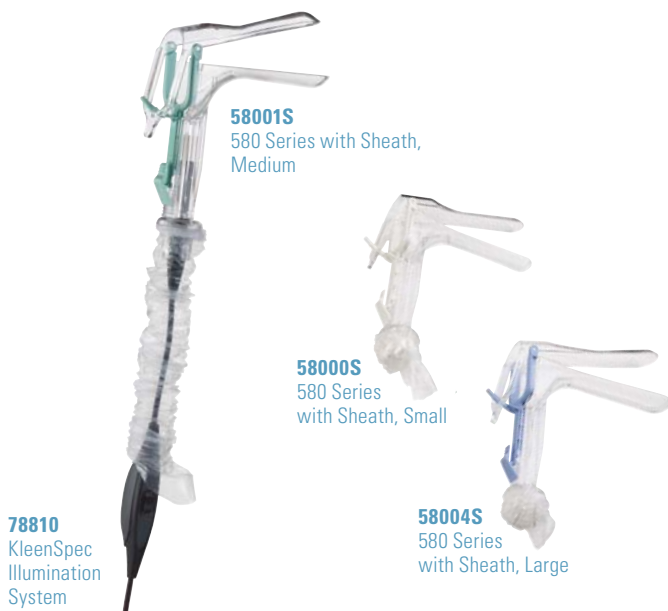
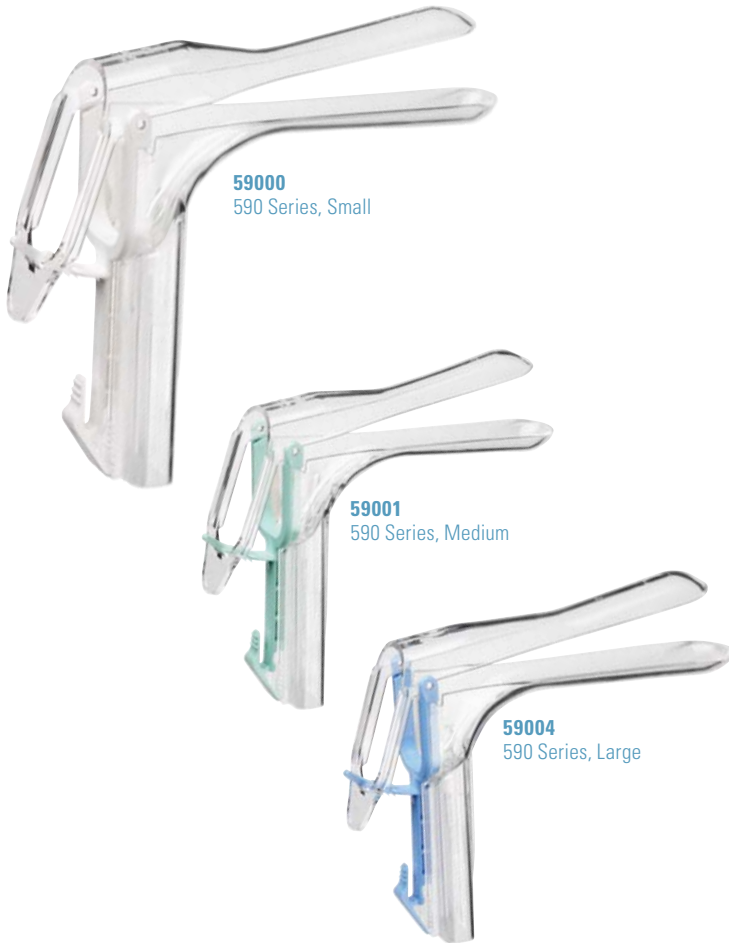
Reduces the risk of illuminator contamination.

- > Preattached sheath easily pulls down over the Welch Allyn illumination system
- > The deployed sheath protects the light cord from cross-contamination
- > Unique Welch Allyn high-quality molded acrylic for patient comfort and reliability

58000S KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Small (case of 80)

58001S KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Medium (case of 80)

58004S KleenSpec 580 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Sheath, Large (case of 60)





59005
KleenSpec
590 Series
Disposable Vaginal
Specula with Smoke
Evacuator Tube, Small

KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula with Smoke Tube

For smoke evacuation during electrosurgical procedures.

- > Built-in smoke evacuation channel that assures a clear view
- > Unique integrated light source
- > Convenient single-use disposable for patient safety
- > Excellent visibility—transparent blades allow full visualization of the exam area
- > Smooth, molded acrylic will not pinch or bind tissue for greater patient comfort during exams
- > Easy one-handed operation provides multiple settings with positive locking positions

59005 KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Smoke Evacuator Tube, Small (case of 48)

59006 KleenSpec 590 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula with Smoke Evacuator Tube, Medium (case of 48)



58600
KleenSpec
586 Series Disposable
Vaginal Specula, Small

KleenSpec® Economy Series

Integrated illumination in an economical package.

- > No sharp edges with this quality economy line
- > Expendable illuminator can be re-sterilized 50 times before disposal
- > No need for bulky, low-quality exam lights

58600 KleenSpec 586 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Small (case of 100)

58601 KleenSpec 586 Series Disposable Vaginal Specula, Medium (case of 100)

78600 Expendable Illuminator for Vaginal Specula (6/box, 6 box/case)



78820
KleenSpec
Illumination Storage System

KleenSpec® Storage Systems

The convenient KleenSpec Illumination Storage System mounts directly in an exam room to organize the illuminator, cords and extra lamps. The Vaginal Specula Storage Dispenser keep multiple specula handy.

78820 KleenSpec Illumination Storage System

58014 KleenSpec Vaginal Specula Storage Dispenser



58014
KleenSpec Vaginal Specula
Storage Dispenser



89000A
Video Colposcope
with Swing Arm

88000A
Video Colposcope with
Vertical Stand

Video Colposcope

Offer more complete care with true video colposcopy combining light, power and video for high-resolution imaging, superior diagnostics and information management.

- > The direct-to-screen colposcope gives you full-screen, high-resolution images with no couplers or beam splitters to degrade image quality or field of view
- > Welch Allyn Solarc® lighting generates 50% whiter, brighter light for true tissue color
- > Push button on-screen magnification index
- > Unique polarization filter removes glare for accurate tissue assessment
- > Electronic green filter removes red from image with no light loss
- > A variety of documentation options are available

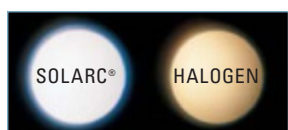
- 88000A** Video Colposcope with Vertical Stand
- 89000A** Video Colposcope with Swing Arm
- 88001A** Video Colposcope with Vertical Stand and Monitor
- 89001A** Video Colposcope with Swing Arm and Monitor
- 88007** Video Colposcope with Vertical Stand, Monitor, Dust Cover and Replacement Lamp

Video Colposcope Accessories

- 65176** Sony® 14 inch LCD Monitor
- 88010** Cervical Model
- 88040** Dust Cover for Vertical Stand Video Colposcope
- 89040** Dust Cover for Swing Arm Video Colposcope
- 09800-U** Replacement Solarc Lamp Assembly for Video Colposcope

Printers and Accessories

- 65189** Sony® UP20 Color Video Printer
- 65172** JVC® S-VHS Recorder
- 88500** RS-232 Interface Cable (replacement)
- 88600** S-Video Cable (replacement)
- 65164** FS-20 Foot Switch (one function)
- 65184** UPC 21S Print Pack—
3 sets of 80 prints with ink cartridges
(for UP20 printer model)



Welch Allyn Solarc lighting generates 50% whiter, brighter light for true tissue color



The direct-to-screen colposcope gives you full-screen, high-resolution images with no couplers or beam splitters to degrade image quality or field of view



88802
Image Capture System
for Laptop PC

MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

- 800 MHz Processor
- 256 MB RAM
- IEEE 1394 Port or PCMCIA/PCI Card Slot
- RS-232 Port (for direct communication with video colposcope)
- 20 GB Hard Drive Space (for image storage)
- Monitor 1024 x 768 resolution—256 color minimum
- Windows 2000® or XP® Operating System
- CD-ROM for software installation

Image Management

Take full advantage of your Welch Allyn Video Colposcope with this simple and affordable software-based imaging solution. It works directly with the colposcope to provide imaging documentation that can be integrated directly into your existing office technology and workflow.

- > Capture, review, print and export colposcope images quickly and easily
- > View captured images in real time—no more waiting for hard copies to print
- > Electronic image storage facilitates patient tracking and management
- > Communicates directly with the Welch Allyn Video Colposcope
- > Flexible, affordable and easy to use
- > Images are saved in standard file formats, making them easy to integrate with an existing patient management system

88801 Image Capture System for Desktop PC

88802 Image Capture System for Laptop PC



> ENDOSCOPY

Disposables

> Disposable Sigmoidoscope	150
> Disposable Anoscope	150

Sigmoidoscopes

> Standard Sigmoidoscope	151
> Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope	151
> Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope Set	151

Anoscopes

> Operating Anoscope	152
> Standard Anoscope	152
> Rotating Anoscope	152
> Fiber Optic Anoscope	153

Endoscopic Lighting

> Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems	154
--	-----



Disposable Sigmoidoscope

- > Individually wrapped for safety and convenience
- > Highly visible graduations
- > 19 mm x 25 cm

53130 KleenSpec® Disposable Sigmoidoscope with Obturator (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

Disposable Sigmoidoscope Accessories

36103 Complete Illumination System for Disposable Anoscopes (Includes: 73210, 36019, 73305 and 30200 Insufflation Bulb)

73220 6 V Light Handle and Transformer

73210 Light Handle with 3 ft Cord

73305 Transformer with 5 ft Cord

36019 Fiber Optic Light Head

73500 3.5 V Halogen Handle Adapter

71000-A 3.5 V Direct Plug-in Rechargeable Handle



Disposable Anoscope

A high-performance, disposable anoscope for convenient, safe, and efficient examination.

- > 45 degree bevel at distal end to facilitate instrumentation
- > Convenient disposable speculum and obturator ready for instant use
- > 19 mm x 10 cm

53110 KleenSpec Disposable Anoscope with Obturator (25/box, 4 boxes/case)

Disposable Anoscope Accessories

36103 Complete Illumination System for Disposable Anoscopes (Includes: 73210, 36019, 73305 and 30200 Insufflation Bulb)

73220 6 V Light Handle and Transformer

73210 Light Handle with 3 ft Cord

73305 Transformer with 5 ft Cord

36019 Fiber Optic Light Head



32820
19 mm x 25 cm
Standard Sigmoidoscope,
Speculum Only with Obturator

19 mm

23 mm

Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscopes—Standard Sizes

- > Made from autoclavable stainless steel for convenience and durability
- > Hinged window with a neoprene seal avoids fogging during insufflation
- > Graduated tube with removable tip for fiber cleaning

- 32810** 19 mm x 15 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
32820 19 mm x 25 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
33830 19 mm x 30 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
32830 19 mm x 35 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
33220 23 mm x 25 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator



32020
Pediatric/
Stricture
Speculum Only

11 mm

15 mm

Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope— Pediatric/Stricture Sizes

- > Made from autoclavable stainless steel for convenience and durability
- > Hinged window with a neoprene seal avoids fogging during insufflation
- > Graduated tube with removable tip for fiber cleaning

- 32010** 11 mm x 10 cm Fiber Optic/Stricture Speculum only with Obturator
32020 11 mm x 25 cm Fiber Optic/Stricture Speculum only with Obturator
32410 15 mm x 15 cm Fiber Optic/Pediatric Speculum only with Obturator
32420 15 mm x 25 cm Pediatric/Stricture Speculum only with Obturator



35303
Fiber Optic
Sigmoidoscope Set

Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope Set

35303 Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope Set Includes:

- 32410** 15 mm x 15 cm Pediatric/Stricture Speculum only with Obturator
32820 19 mm x 25 cm Standard Sigmoidoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
37023 23 mm x 7 cm Fiber Optic Anoscope, Speculum only with Obturator
73210 Light Handle with 3 ft Cord
73305 Transformer with 5 ft Cord
30200 Insufflation Bulb, Complete
07800-U 6 V Halogen Lamp
30130 30 cm Suction Tube (standard)
05391-U Fiber Optic Sigmoidoscope Set (35303) Carrying Case

152 Standard Anoscopes

ENDOSCOPY

Operating Anoscope

> Autoclavable for convenience and safety



Anoscope Only 89 mm Speculum Length

38614	14 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator
38619	19 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator
38622	22 mm Operating (Cut-out) Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

Standard Anoscope

> Autoclavable for convenience and safety



Anoscope Only 89 mm Speculum Length

38108	8 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator
38114	14 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator
38119	19 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator
38122	22 mm Standard Speculum Anoscope with Obturator

Rotating Anoscope

> Autoclavable for convenience and safety



Anoscope Only 68 mm Speculum Length

38900	Rotating Speculum Anoscope with Obturator, 20 mm inside diameter, 22 mm outside diameter
--------------	--

8 mm

14 mm

19 mm

22 mm



37019
19 mm x 7 cm
Fiber Optic
Anoscope

Fiber Optic Anoscope

The finest in design and craftsmanship for optimal performance.

- > Autoclavable for convenience and safety
- > 45° bevel tip



37023
23 mm x 7 cm
Fiber Optic
Anoscope



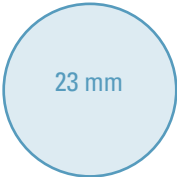
37027
27 mm x 7 cm
Fiber Optic
Anoscope

Speculum Only with Obturator

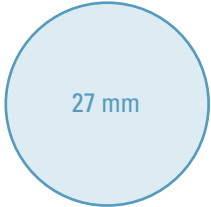
37019	19 mm x 7 cm Fiber Optic Anoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator
37023	23 mm x 7 cm Fiber Optic Anoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator
37027	27 mm x 7 cm Fiber Optic Anoscope, Speculum Only with Obturator



19 mm



23 mm

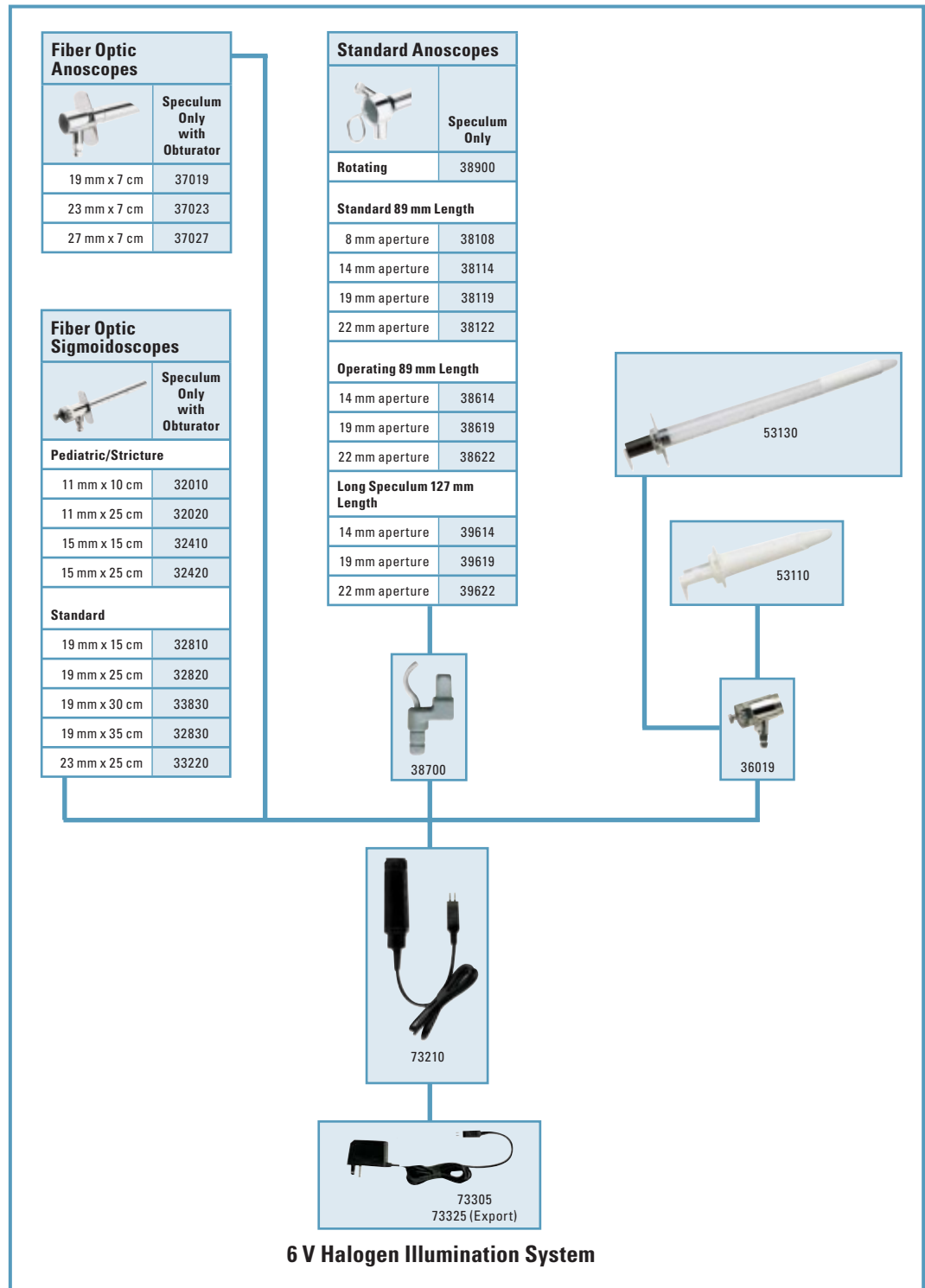


27 mm

Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems

Powerful illumination systems.

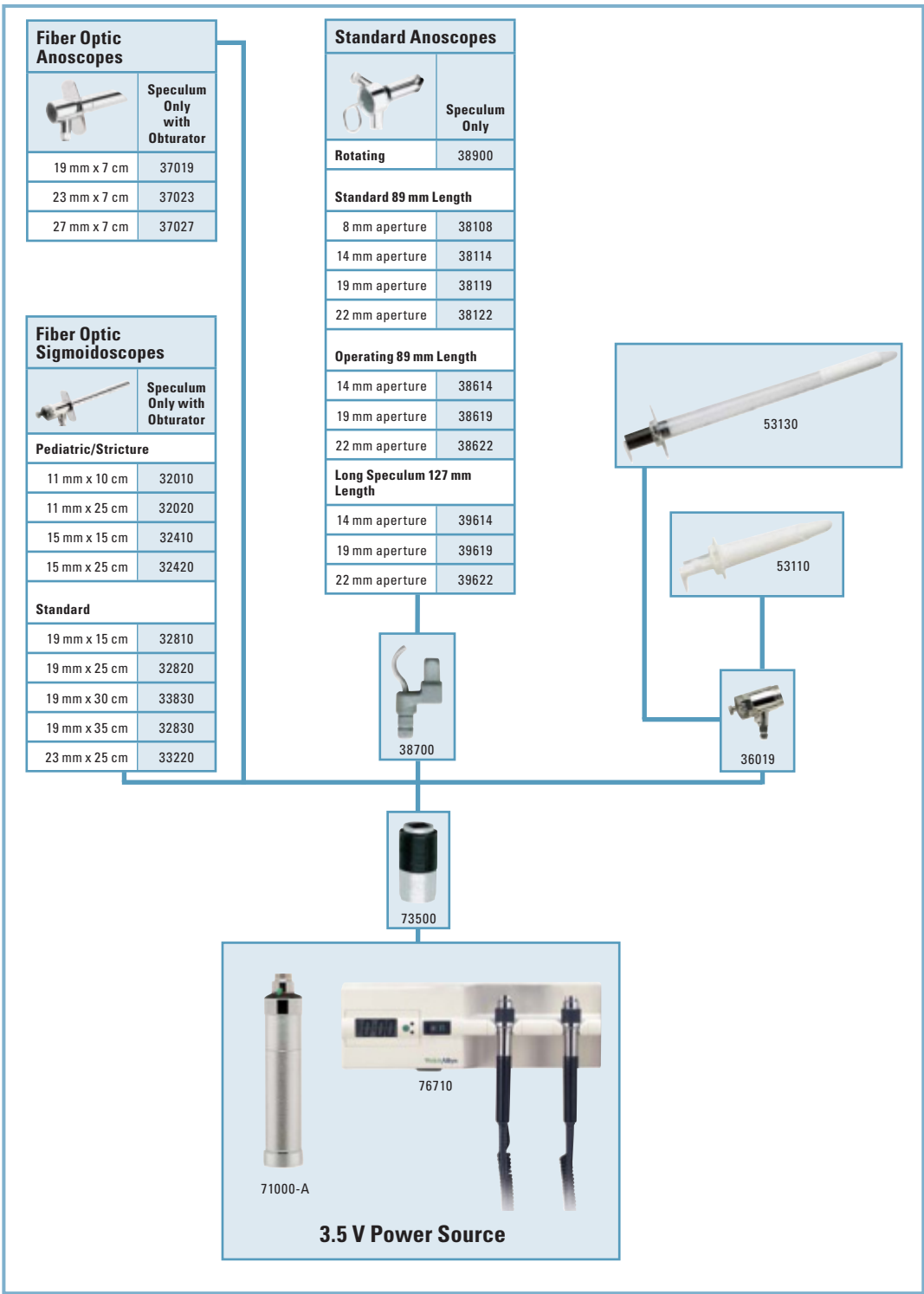
> Halogen light provides consistent, long-lasting illumination



Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems

Powerful illumination systems.

> Halogen light provides consistent, long-lasting illumination



Sigmoidoscopes/Anoscopes and Lighting Systems Accessories

- > Halogen light provides consistent, long-lasting illumination
 - > Fiber optics provide a cool distal light with no reflections or obstructions (36019, 38700 only)
 - > 73500 adapter fits most Welch Allyn 3.5 V power handles
 - > 73550 adapter fits most Welch Allyn 2.5 V power handles (except PocketScope)
 - > 73220 6 V Light Handle and Transformer provide bright halogen illumination
- 36103** Complete 6 V Illumination System for Disposable Anoscopes (Includes: 36019, 73210, 73305 and 30200)
 - 73220** 6 V Light Handle and Transformer (includes 73210 and 73305)
 - 73210** 6 V Light Handle only with 3 ft Cord
 - 73305** 6 V Transformer only with 5 ft Cord
 - 36019** Fiber Optic Light Head for Disposable Sigmoidoscopes and Anoscopes
 - 30200** Rectal Insufflation Bulb, Complete
 - 30210** Disposable Insufflation Bulb Filters Prevent Contamination of Insufflation Bulb (pack of 10)
 - 73500** 3.5 V Halogen Handle Adapter
 - 73550** 2.5 V Halogen Handle Adapter
 - 38700** Fiber Optic Light Carrier for use with Standard Anoscopes
 - 07800-U** 6 V Halogen Replacement Lamp
 - 03100-U** 3.5 V Halogen Replacement Lamp
 - 03400-U** 2.5 V Halogen Lamp
 - 30130** 30 cm Suction Tube (standard)
 - 30140** 40 cm Suction Tube



> REPLACEMENT PARTS

Lamps_____158

Batteries_____164

Blood Pressure Cuff
Reference Guide_____165

Blood Pressure Connectors_____169

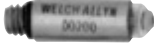
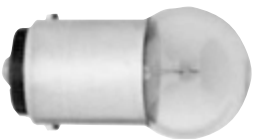
Tubing and Accessories_____171

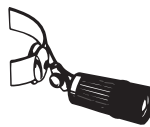
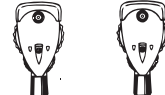
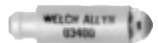
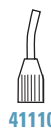
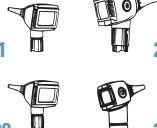
Current Procedural
Terminology Codes_____173

Index_____176

158 Lamps

REPLACEMENT PARTS

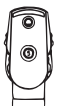
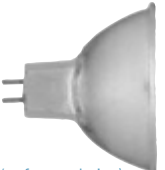
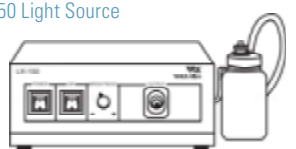
REPLACEMENT LAMPS			
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
00200-U		Illuminators, Transilluminators Otoscopes     41000 26030 20100 21600 Anoscopes     38800 380 Series 385 395	Otoscope PenLite   235 77900 Illuminator Transilluminators    26000 42700 40510
00300-U		 60835	
00600-U			Sigmoidoscope  30800
00900-U			Ophthalmoscopes Retinoscopes      10600 121 110 17600 17610
01200-U		Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope  125 Series	
01300-U		Tongue Blade Holder  28000	PenLites   76000 77700
01400-U			PenLite  77800
01800-U			Retinoscopes  17200
02000-U			Headlights  45003
02300-U			Ophthalmoscopes  12900

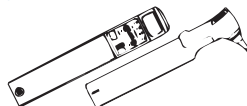
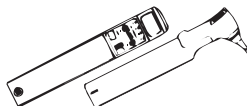
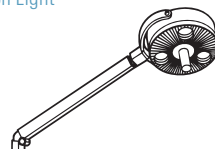
REPLACEMENT LAMPS			
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
02500-U		Headlight  46003	
02600-U		Headlight  49003	
03000-U		Ophthalmoscope StrabismoScope Episcopes  11710  12400  47300	Ophthalmoscopes Retinoscope  11600 11605 11610  18000
03100-U		Otosopes  25020 21700 20200 20202 3.5V Handle Adapter Tongue Blade Holder  73500  28100 Illuminators/Transilluminators  27000 27050 26538 26530 41100 43300	Otosopes  25000 25200 20000
03300-U			Ophthalmoscopes  11511 11500
03400-U		Otoscope 2.5 V Handle Adapter Illuminators Transilluminator  24031  73550  27200 27250  41110	Otosopes  24011 24020  24000 21110, 21111
03600-U		Disposable Laryngoscope Illuminator  60500	
03700-U			Retinoscope  18100

160 Lamps

REPLACEMENT PARTS

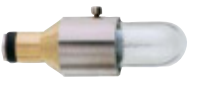
REPLACEMENT LAMPS

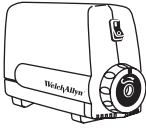
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
03800-U		PanOptic Ophthalmoscopes  11810  11820	PanOptic Ophthalmoscope  11800
03900-U		Ophthalmoscopes  12810	Ophthalmoscopes  11110
04050-U	 (shown at 25% of actual size)	LX-150 Light Source  45250	
04100-U			Examination Lights  48400  48410
04200-U	 (shown at 25% of actual size)	Examination Lights  48700	Examination Lights  48600 48610 48625 48635
04400-U		Ophthalmoscopes  11470/11475	Ophthalmoscopes  11400  11411
04500-U			Retinoscope  18010
04600-U			Retinoscope  17710

REPLACEMENT LAMPS			
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
04700-U		Standard Laryngoscopes 664 Series Size 1   690 Series Sizes 1-2 680 Series Sizes 0-1   692 Series Sizes 1-2 634 Series Sizes 0-1   674 Series Size 1	Standard Laryngoscopes   684 Series Sizes 0-1 694 Series Sizes 1-2
04800-U		Standard Laryngoscopes 664 Series Sizes 2-4   690 Series Sizes 3-4 680 Series Sizes 2-4   692 Series Sizes 3-4 634 Series Sizes 2-4   674 Series Sizes 2-4	Standard Laryngoscopes 694 Series Sizes 3-4   684 Series Sizes 2-4 640 Series Size 1   40415 640 Series Sizes 2-4 
04900-U		Ophthalmoscopes   11720 11730/11735	Ophthalmoscopes   11620 11630
06000-U		Laryngoscope Handles     60813 60814 60713 60815	Laryngoscope Handles   60803 60804
06100-U			Examination Lights  48400/48435
06200-U		AudioScope  23300	AudioScope  23000, 23020, 23040
06300-U			Examination Lights   44100 44110
06400-U		Examination Light  44200	

162 Lamps

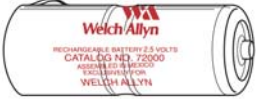
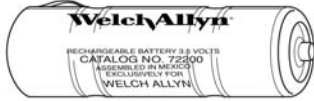
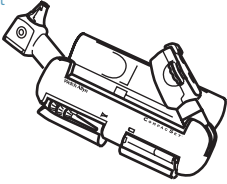
REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT LAMPS			
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
06500-U		MacroView Otoscope  23810, 23820	
07200-U		Retinoscope  17200	
07600-U		PenLite  76600	
07800-U		Sigmoidoscope, Anoscope Light Handle  73210	Vaginal Specula Illuminator  78000 Sigmoidoscope, Anoscope Light Handle  73200
08100-U			Examination Light  48100
08200-U		Streak Retinoscope  18245	Streak Retinoscopes  18200  18235
08300-U		Spot Retinoscopes  18300	
08400-U		Retinoscope  93300	
08500-U		LumiView  20520	

REPLACEMENT LAMPS			
Lamp Number	Replacement Lamp Actual Size	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
08800-U		 49500	
09500-U	 (shown at 25% of actual size)	 49500	

164 Batteries

REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES			
Battery Number	Replacement Batteries	Current Instruments	Obsolete Instruments
71960		Lithium Ion Handle  71900	
72000		 70700, 71500	 60700
72100			 617 Handles 717 Handles
72200		 71670	 71000, 71020
72240		Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope  12000	
72300		 71000-A 71000-C	
72420		SureSight  14010	
72600		PocketScope  72800	
72610		CompacSet  93400	

Manual Device Cuff Part Numbers

	Wall, Desk, Mobile & Pocket Aneroids							
Connector	(Two-Tube) 1 Tri-Purpose & One-Tube for Bulb							
								
Type	Durable					Disposable		
Style	One-Piece Nylon			Two-Piece Cuff & Bladder		Soft		Vinyl
Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	With Bulb
Unit of Measure	Each	5 Pack	Each	Each	Each	5 Pack	Each	Each
Newborn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant	5082-202-2	5082-82-2	5082-222-1	5082-08	N/A	5082-92-2	5082-232-1	5082-232-6
Sm. Child	5082-203-2	5082-83-2	5082-223-1	N/A	N/A	5082-93-2	5082-233-1	5082-233-6
Child	5082-204-2	5082-84-2	5082-224-1	5082-24	5082-21	5082-94-2	5082-234-1	5082-234-6
Child Print	5082-204P-2	5082-84P-2	5082-224P-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sm. Adult	5082-205-2	5082-85-2	5082-225-1	N/A	N/A	5082-95-2	5082-235-1	5082-235-6
Adult	5082-206-2	5082-86-2	5082-226-1	5082-25	5082-22	5082-96-2	5082-236-1	5082-236-6
Adult Long	5082-206L-2	5082-86L-2	5082-226L-1	N/A	N/A	5082-96L-2	5082-236L-1	5082-236L-6
Lg. Adult	5082-207-2	5082-87-2	5082-227-1	5082-26	5082-23	5082-97-2	5082-237-1	5082-237-6
Lg. Adult Long	5082-207L-2	5082-87L-2	5082-227L-1	N/A	N/A	5082-97L-2	5082-237L-1	5082-237L-6
Thigh	5082-208-2	5082-88-2	5082-228-1	5082-78	5082-45	5082-98-2	5082-238-1	5082-238-6

166 Blood Pressure Cuff Reference Guide

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Manual Device Cuff Part Numbers (continued)

	Handheld Aneroids				DS44		DS45 and DS48	
Connector	(One-Tube) 1 Tri-Purpose				Connector Integrated Into Cuff			
								
Type	Durable			Disposable	Durable		Durable	
Style	One-Piece Nylon		Two-Piece Cuff and Bladder	Soft	Nylon		Nylon	
Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb	Without Bulb	With Bulb
Unit of Measure	5 Pack	Each	Each	5 Pack	Each	Each	Each	Each
Newborn	5082-81-1	5082-201-1	5082-07	5082-91-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant	5082-82-1	5082-202-1	5082-03	5082-92-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sm. Child	5082-83-1	5082-203-1		5082-93-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Child	5082-84-1	5082-204-1	5082-42	5082-94-1	DS44-DUR09	DS44-DUR09F	DS45-DUR09	DS45-DUR09F
Child Print	5082-84P-1	5082-204P-1	5082-62	N/A	DS44-DUR09P	DS44-DUR09PF	DS45-DUR09P	DS45-DUR09PF
Sm. Adult	5082-85-1	5082-205-1		5082-95-1	DS44-DUR10	DS44-DUR10F	DS45-DUR10	DS45-DUR10F
Adult	5082-86-1	5082-206-1	5082-43	5082-96-1	DS44-DUR11	DS44-DUR11F	DS45-DUR11	DS45-DUR11F
Adult Long	5082-86L-1	5082-206L-1		5082-96L-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lg. Adult	5082-87-1	5082-207-1	5082-44	5082-97-1	DS44-DUR12	DS44-DUR12F	DS45-DUR12	DS45-DUR12F
Lg. Adult Long	5082-87L-1	5082-207L-1		5082-97L-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thigh	5082-88-1	5082-208-1	5082-77	5082-98-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Electronic Device Cuff Part Numbers

	Atlas, Vital Signs and Spot Vital Signs Devices (except LXi)					Propaq and PIC Monitors		
Connector	(One-Tube) 1 Screw-Type					(One-Tube) 1 Locking Type		
								
Type	Durable		Disposable			Durable	Disposable	
Style	One-Piece Nylon		Two-Piece Cuff and Bladder	Soft	Vinyl	One-Piece Nylon	Soft	Vinyl
Unit of Measure	Each	5 Pack	Each	5 Pack	5 Pack	5 Pack	5 Pack	5 Pack
Newborn*	5082-201-3	502-81-3	N/A	5082-91-3	5082-91-8	5082-81-3MQ	5082-91-3MQ	5082-91-8MQ
Infant*	5082-202-3	5082-82-3	N/A	5082-92-3	5082-92-8	5082-82-3MQ	5082-92-3MQ	5082-92-8MQ
Sm. Child	5082-203-3	5082-83-3	N/A	5082-93-3	5082-93-8	5082-83-3MQ	5082-93-3MQ	5082-93-8MQ
Child	5082-204-3	5082-84-3	N/A	5082-94-3	5082-94-8	5082-84-3MQ	5082-94-3MQ	5082-94-8MQ
Child Print	5082-204P-3	5082-84P-3	5200-03	N/A	N/A	5082-84P-3MQ	N/A	N/A
Sm. Adult	5082-205-3	5082-85-3	N/A	5082-95-3	5082-95-8	5082-85-3MQ	5082-95-3MQ	5082-95-8MQ
Adult	5082-206-3	5082-86-3	5200-01	5082-96-3	5082-96-8	5082-86-3MQ	5082-96-3MQ	5082-96-8MQ
Adult Long	5082-206L-3	5082-86L-3	N/A	5082-96L-3	5082-96L-8	5082-86L-3MQ	5082-96L-3MQ	5082-96L-8MQ
Lg. Adult	5082-207-3	5082-87-3	5200-02	5082-97-3	5082-97-8	5082-87-3MQ	5082-97-3MQ	5082-97-8MQ
Lg. Adult Long	5082-207L-3	5082-87L-3	N/A	5082-97L-3	5082-97L-8	5082-87L-3MQ	5082-97L-3MQ	5082-97L-8MQ
Thigh	5082-208-3	5082-88-3	5200-10	5082-98-3	5082-98-8	5082-88-3MQ	5082-98-3MQ	5082-98-8MQ

*NEWBORN AND INFANT SIZES NOT VALIDATED WITH SPOT DEVICE

	Hewlett Packard, Spacelabs and Datascope Monitors			Critikon Dinamap Monitors			
Connector	(One-Tube) 1 Bayonet			(Two-Tube) 2 Screw-Type			
Type	Durable	Disposable	Disposable	Durable		Disposable	
Style	One-Piece Nylon	Soft	Vinyl	One-Piece Nylon		Soft	Vinyl
Unit of Measure	5 Pack	5 Pack	5 Pack	Each	5 Pack	5 Pack	5 Pack
Newborn	5082-81-3HP	5082-91-3HP	5082-91-8HP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant	5082-82-3HP	5082-92-3HP	5082-92-8HP	5082-202-4	5082-82-4	5082-92-4	5082-92-9
Sm. Child	5082-83-3HP	5082-93-3HP	5082-93-8HP	5082-203-4	5082-83-4	5082-93-4	5082-93-9
Child	5082-84-3HP	5082-94-3HP	5082-94-8HP	5082-204-4	5082-84-4	5082-94-4	5082-94-9
Child Print	5082-84P-3HP	N/A	N/A	5082-204P-4	5082-84P-4	N/A	N/A
Sm. Adult	5082-85-3HP	5082-95-3HP	5082-95-8HP	5082-205-4	5082-85-4	5082-95-4	5082-95-9
Adult	5082-86-3HP	5082-96-3HP	5082-96-8HP	5082-206-4	5082-86-4	5082-96-4	5082-96-9
Adult Long	5082-86L-3HP	5082-96L-3HP	5082-96L-8HP	5082-206L-4	5082-86L-4	5082-96L-4	5082-96L-9
Lg. Adult	5082-87-3HP	5082-97-3HP	5082-97-8HP	5082-207-4	5082-87-4	5082-97-4	5082-97-9
Ld. Adult Long	5082-87L-3HP	5082-97L-3HP	5082-97L-8HP	5082-207L-4	5082-87L-4	5082-97L-4	5082-97L-9
Thigh	5082-88-3HP	5082-98-3HP	5082-98-8HP	5082-208-4	5082-88-4	5082-98-4	5082-98-9

168 Blood Pressure Cuff Reference Guide

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Electronic Device Cuff Part Numbers (continued)

	Spot Vital Signs LXI and GE Marquette Monitors		
Connector	(Two-Tube) 2 Locking-Type		
			
Type	Durable		Disposable
Style	One-Piece Nylon	Two-Piece Cuff and Bladder	Vinyl
Unit of Measure	5 Pack	Each	5 Pack
Newborn	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infant	5082-82-4MQ	N/A	5082-92-9MQ
Sm. Child	5082-83-4MQ	N/A	5082-93-9MQ
Child	5082-84-4MQ	N/A	5082-94-9MQ
Child Print	5082-84P-4MQ	4500-01	N/A
Sm. Adult	5082-85-4MQ	N/A	5082-95-9MQ
Adult	5082-86-4MQ	4500-02	5082-96-9MQ
Adult Long	5082-86L-4MQ		5082-96L-9MQ
Lg. Adult	5082-87-4MQ	4500-03	5082-97-9MQ
Ld. Adult Long	5082-87L-4MQ	N/A	5082-97L-9MQ
Thigh	5082-88-4MQ	4500-04	5082-98-9MQ

	Neonatal Monitors	
Connector	Luer Slip	
Tubes	One-Tube	Two-Tube
Type	Disposable	
Material	Soft	
Unit of Measure	10 Pack	10 Pack
Neo 1	5082-101-1	5082-101-2
Neo 2	5082-102-1	5082-102-2
Neo 3	5082-103-1	5082-103-2
Neo 4	5082-104-1	5082-104-2
Neo 5	5082-105-1	5082-105-2

REPLACEMENT CONNECTORS			
MALE		FEMALE	
Screw Type			
	Plastic Male Screw-Type with Female Luer Slip Inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon cuffs, 10/pack		Metal Female Screw-Type, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
5082-164		5082-161	
			Plastic Female Screw-Type, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
		5082-174	
			Plastic Female Screw-Type, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Atlas and Vital Signs Monitors, Welch Allyn Spot, and Critikon monitors, 10/pack
		5082-175	
Luer Locks			
	Plastic Male Luer Lock, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack		Plastic Female Luer Lock, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Sphygmomanometer cuffs; BCI, Colin, and Datascope Passport XG and Expert monitor cuffs, 10/pack
5082-165		5082-168	
Luer Slips			
	Plastic Male Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack		Plastic Male Screw-Type with Female Luer Slip Inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack
5082-166		5082-164	
	Metal Male Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack		Metal Female Luer Slip, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 10/pack
5082-167		5082-169	
	Plastic Male Luer Slip, 3/32" (2.4 mm) Hose Barb. For neonatal cuffs, 10/pack		
5082-176			
Locking-Type			
	Plastic Male Locking Adapter, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack		Plastic Female Locking Connector, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack
5082-172		5082-182	
	Plastic Male Locking Adapter, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For Welch Allyn Propaq, GE Marquette two-tube, and Datex-Ohmeda* monitors, 10/pack		
5082-178			
*Datex-Ohmeda uses one male and one female connector on its two-tube monitors and cuffs.			

170 Blood Pressure Connectors

REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT CONNECTORS			
MALE		FEMALE	
Bayonets			
 5082-179	Metal Male Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 10/pack	 5082-177	Metal Female Bayonet, 1/8" (3.2 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 2/pack
 5082-184	Plastic Male Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 10/pack	 5082-185	Metal Female Bayonet, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb. For HP/Philips, Siemens, Spacelabs, Criticare, IVAC/Alaris 4415, and Datascope Accutorr Plus and Passport 2 monitors, 2/pack
Tri-Purpose Sphygmomanometer Connector			
 5082-200	Plastic Male M9 thread with Female luer lock and Female luer slip inside, 5/32" (4 mm) Hose Barb, 1 each		

REPLACEMENT TUBES AND ACCESSORIES	
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
Straight Tubing without Connectors	
5082-173 	2" (5 cm) tubing, 5/32" (4 mm) I.D., 10/pack
5082-180 	13" (33 cm) tubing, 5/32" (4 mm) I.D., 10/pack
5082-186 	10 ft (3 m) tubing, 5/32" (4 mm) I.D., 10/pack
Straight Tubing with Connectors and Adapters	
5082-146 	2" (5 cm) tubing with plastic male luer lock adapter on one end and plastic bayonet connector on the other, 10/pack
5082-147 	2" (5 cm) tubing with plastic male luer lock adapter on one end and plastic locking adapter on the other. For GE Marquette one-tube monitors, 10/pack
5082-151 	2" (5 cm) tubing with metal male luer slip connector and a 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. open end tube, 10/pack
5082-152 	2" (5 cm) tubing with plastic male luer lock adapter and a 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. open end tube, 10/pack
5082-153 	Sphygmomanometer tubing with 2 plastic male luer slip cuff connectors on one end and plastic hose barb for sphygmomanometer tubing and 13" (33 cm) tubing for inflation bulb on the other, 10/pack
5082-244 	Monitor tubing, 10 ft (3 m) with metal female bayonet adapter connector, for Welch Allyn Propaq and HP/Philips neonatal monitors, 1/pack
5082-245 	Monitor tubing, 10 ft (3 m) with metal female luer slip adapter. For Welch Allyn Propaq and HP/Philips monitors, 1/pack
5082-246 	Monitor tubing, 10 ft (3 m) with metal female screw-type adapter, for Welch Allyn Propaq and HP/Philips monitors, 1/pack
5082-247 	Monitor tubing, 9 ft 2" (2.8 m) with plastic male screw-type connector (female luer slip inside), for Spacelabs neonatal monitors, 1/pack

172 Tubing and Accessories

REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT TUBES AND ACCESSORIES	
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
Y-Tubing with and without Connectors and Adapters	
5082-148 	Y-tubing with two plastic female screw-type adapters on one end and one plastic bayonet connector on the other, 10/pack
5082-149 	Y-tubing with two plastic female screw-type adapters on one end and an 1/8" (3.2 mm) I.D. open end on the other, 10/pack
5082-150 	Y-tubing with two plastic female luer lock connectors on one end and one male luer slip connector on the other, 10/pack
5082-154 	Y-tubing with two plastic female screw-type connectors on one end and one metal female bayonet adapter on the other, 2/pack
5082-183 	Y-tubing without connectors. 1/8" (3.2 mm) I.D., 10/pack
Tube Connectors	
5082-170 	Plastic connector for 5/32" (4 mm) tubing, 10/pack
5082-171 	Plastic connector for 1/8" (3.2 mm) to 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. tubing, 10/pack
Other Accessories	
5082-163 	Plastic washing plug (closed end) for 5/32" (4 mm) I.D. tubing, 10/pack

A WORD ABOUT THE CODING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION OF THE CATALOG.

Listed below are references to codes from the Current Procedural Terminology, Fourth Edition (CPT®). Please note that the coding information contained here is neither conclusive nor does it ensure that you will be successful in obtaining coverage and/or reimbursement from government and private payers.

Depending on circumstances that will vary from patient encounter to patient encounter, separate reimbursement may or may not be allowed for use of a Welch Allyn product used during a specific procedure or service. Use of the product may be included in the reimbursement for Evaluation and Management services provided by the physician. Please check with the specific payer to confirm whether or not the use of a separate code is acceptable. Welch Allyn does not assume any responsibility for the decisions made by payers regarding payment for procedures involving our devices when the coding information suggested in this brochure is used.

Please refer to this section for a full listing of the codes and their accompanying descriptors before determining if the code is suitable for submission on a claim to a payer.

® CPT is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association. All Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) five-digit numeric codes, descriptions, numeric modifiers, instructions, guidelines, and other material are Copyright 2005 American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

CPT Codes

Welch Allyn believes that this information is current and correct. Welch Allyn does not guarantee any specific carrier's willingness to reimburse for the procedures performed using these codes. Physicians should contact their carriers individually. Welch Allyn also offers a Reimbursement Support Line: 800.946.1212.

PRODUCT	CPT CODE ¹	CODE DESCRIPTION
¹ Current Procedural Terminology, 2006 American Medical Association		
ABPM, 6100 Series	93784	Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disk, for 24 hours or longer; including recording, scanning analysis, interpretation and report
ABPM, 6100 Series	93786	Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disk, for 24 hours or longer; recording only
ABPM, 6100 Series	93788	Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disk, for 24 hours or longer; scanning analysis with report
ABPM, 6100 Series	93790	Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disk, for 24 hours or longer; physician review with interpretation and report
ECG: Resting ECG	93000	Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; with interpretation and report
ECG: Resting ECG	93005	Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; tracing only, without interpretation and report
ECG: Resting ECG	93010	Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; interpretation and report only
ECG: AT-10 (Exercise ECG)	93015	Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; with physician supervision, with interpretation and report
ECG: AT-10 (Exercise ECG)	93016	Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; physician supervision only, without interpretation and report
ECG: AT-10 (Exercise ECG)	93017	Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; tracing only, without interpretation and report
ECG: AT-10 (Exercise ECG)	93018	Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise, continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, and/or pharmacological stress; interpretation and report only
Audiology	92551	Screening test, pure tone, air only
Audiology	92552	Pure tone audiometry (threshold); air only
Audiology	92587	Evoked otoacoustic emissions; limited (single stimulus level), either transient or distortion products

174 Current Procedural Terminology Codes

REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION

PRODUCT	CPT CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	56605	Biopsy of vulva or perineum (separate procedure); one lesion
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	56606	Biopsy of vulva or perineum (separate procedure); each separate additional lesion
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	56820	Colposcopy of the vulva
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	56821	Colposcopy of the vulva with biopsy(s)
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57100	Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; simple (separate procedure)
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57105	Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; extensive, requiring suture (including cysts)
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57420	Colposcopy of the entire vagina, with cervix if present
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57421	Colposcopy of the entire vagina, with cervix if present; with biopsy(s) of vagina/cervix
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57452	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57454	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with biopsy(s) of the cervix and endocervical curettage
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57455	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with biopsy(s) of the cervix
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57456	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with endocervical curettage
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57460	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with loop electrode biopsy(s) of the cervix
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	58461	Colposcopy of the cervix including upper/adjacent vagina; with loop electrode conization of the cervix
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57500	Biopsy, single or multiple, or local excision of lesion, with or without fulguration (separate procedure)
Colposcope (Video or Optical)	57505	Endocervical curettage (not done as part of a dilation and curettage)
Ear Wash System	69210	Removal of impacted cerumen (separate procedure), one or both ears
Holter System	93230	Electrocardiographic monitoring for 24 hours by continuous original ECG waveform recording and storage without superimposition scanning utilizing a device capable of producing a full miniaturized printout; includes recording, microprocessor-based analysis with report, physician review and interpretation
Holter System	93231	Electrocardiographic monitoring for 24 hours by continuous original ECG waveform recording and storage without superimposition scanning utilizing a device capable of producing a full miniaturized printout; recording (includes hook-up, recording, and disconnection)
Holter System	93232	Electrocardiographic monitoring for 24 hours by continuous original ECG waveform recording and storage without superimposition scanning utilizing a device capable of producing a full miniaturized printout; microprocessor-based analysis with report
Holter System	93233	Electrocardiographic monitoring for 24 hours by continuous original ECG waveform recording and storage without superimposition scanning utilizing a device capable of producing a full miniaturized printout; physician review and interpretation

REIMBURSEMENT INFORMATION

PRODUCT	CPT CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION
MicroTym 2	92567	Tympanometry (impedance testing)
MicroTym 2	92568	Acoustic Reflex Testing
TM 262 AutoTym	92567	Tympanometry (impedance testing)
TM 262 AutoTym	92568	Acoustic Reflex Testing
Pulse Oximetry (Spot, VSM, Atlas)	94760	Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for oxygen saturation; single determination
Pulse Oximetry (Spot, VSM, Atlas)	94761	Noninvasive ear or pulse oximetry for oxygen saturation; multiple determinations (e.g., during exercise)
Rhinolaryngoscope	31575	Laryngoscopy, flexible fiber optic; diagnostic
Spirometry Products	94010	Spirometry, including graphic record, total and timed vital capacity, expiratory flow rate measurement(s), with or without maximal voluntary ventilation
Spirometry Products	94060	Bronchodilation responsiveness, spirometry as in 94010, pre- and postbronchodilator administration
Spirometry Products	94070	Bronchospasm provocation evaluation, multiple spirometric determinations as in 94010, with administered agents (e.g., antigen(s), cold air, methacholine)
Spirometry Products	94200	Maximum breathing capacity, maximal voluntary ventilation
SureSight Vision Screener	92015	Determination of refractive state

A

ABPM 6100S, 96
Accessories, 96
Adult Stethoscopes, Professional, 85
AEDs
10™, 128
Accessories, 128
20™, 130
Accessories, 130
AM 232™ Manual Audiometer, 34
Accessories, 34
Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring
ABPM 6100S, 96
Aneroids
Hand
Platinum Series
DS58, 50, 51, 52
Tycos® Classic, 58
Tycos® TR-2, 59
Integrated
Bronze Series
DS44, 56
Silver Series
DS45, 54
Mobile
Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid
Sphygmomanometers, 62
Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids,
61
Trigger
Gold Series
DS66, 53
Wall
Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid
Sphygmomanometers, 62
Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids,
61
Anesthesiology Stethoscope,
Professional, 85
Anoscope
Fiber Optic, 153
Anoscopes
Disposable (Standard), 150
Operating (Standard), 152
Rotating (Standard), 152
Standard, 152
Atlas™ Monitor, 118
Blood Pressure Accessories, 118
NIBP
Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 118
Miscellaneous, 119. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors
Replacement Cuffs & Bladders, 119
EtCO2 Accessories
ECG, 120
Sure CO2 Sample Lines, 121
Water Traps and Sample Lines, 120
Nellcor Pulse Oximetry Accessories, 119
Audiometers
AudioScope® 3 Screening, 35
Manual
AM 232™, 34
AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer, 35
Accessories, 35.
See also Replacement Parts
AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope,
3.5 V, 14
Accessories, 14.
See also Replacement Parts
AutoTym®
TM 262™, 33

B

Batteries, Replacement, 164
Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope, 29
Accessories, 29.
See also Replacement Parts
Bivalve Nasal Speculum, 3.5 V, 38
Accessories, 38.
See also Replacement Parts

Bladders/Bulbs/Valves, 78
Bulbs and Valves, Inflation, 79
Neoprene Bladders
One-Tube, 78
Two-Tube, 78
Blades
Laryngoscope
Fiber Optic, 42
English MacIntosh, 42
MacIntosh, 42
Miller, 42
Blood Pressure. *See* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Accessories
for Atlas™ Monitor
Miscellaneous, 119. *See also*
Replacement Parts, BP Connectors
NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 118
NIBP Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders,
118
Replacement Cuffs and Bladders, 119
for Spot Vital Signs®
Miscellaneous, 110. *See also*
Replacement Parts, BP Connectors
NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 109
Replacement Cuffs & Bladders, 110
Two-Piece Cuffs and Bladders, 109
for Spot Vital Signs® LXi
Miscellaneous, 105. *See also*
Replacement Parts, BP Connectors
Connectors, Replacement, 169
Cuff Inflation Systems
Disposable One-Piece, 75
Durable One-Piece, 70
Two-Piece, 77
Cuff Reference Guide, 165
Cuffs, Disposable One-Piece
Neonatal Soft with Luer Slip Connector,
75
with Bayonet Connectors, 72
with Locking-Type Connectors, 73
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 74
with Screw-Type Connectors, 71
Cuffs, Durable One-Piece
with Bayonet Connectors, 67
with Female Locking-Type Connectors,
68
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 69
with Screw-Type Connectors, 65
1 Tube, 65
Cuffs, Replacement, 77
Cuffs, Two-Piece & Neoprene Bladders
One-Tube, 76
Two-Tube, 76
Cuffs and Inflation Systems
Common for
DS44 Integrated Aneroid, 57
DS45 Integrated Aneroid, 55
DS48A Pocket Aneroid, 52
DS48 Hand Aneroid, 51
DS58 Hand Aneroid, 50
DS66 Trigger Aneroid, 53
Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroid, 60
Tycos® TR-2 Aneroid, 59
Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometers, Tycos® 509, 63
Integrated
DS44 Durable, 64
DS45 and DS48 Durable, 64
Home Systems
Accessories, 80
Monitoring
Ambulatory
ABPM 6100S, 96
Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000
Ear Thermometry, 102
Accessories, 102

C

Charger and Desk Sets
Universal, 16
Charts
767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems and
Wall Transformer Sets, 19–21
Diagnostic Sets, 24–26
Ophthalmic Sets, 23
Otoscope Sets, 22
Universal Desk Charger Sets Components,
17
Coaxial Ophthalmoscopes
3.5 V, 12
Accessories, 12.
See also Replacement Parts
AutoStep®, 14
Accessories. *See* Replacement Parts
AutoStep®, 3.5 V, 14
Accessories, 14.
See also Replacement Parts
Prestige Coaxial-Plus, 14
Accessories, 14.
See also Replacement Parts
Color Display Monitors, Large (LCD), 125
Colposcope & Accessories, Video, 147
Image Management, 148
CompacSet™, 2.5 V, 27
Accessories, 27.
See also Replacement Parts
CompacVideo™ Otoscope, 8
Accessories, 8.
See also Replacement Parts
CP 100™, 90
Accessories, 90. *See also* CP 100™/CP
200™ Accessories
CP 100™/CP 200™ Accessories, 92
CP 200™ with Optional Spirometry, 91
Accessories, 91. *See also* CP 100™/CP
200™ Accessories
CPT Codes, 173

D

Defibrillation
AEDs
10™, 128
20™, 130
Monitor/Defibrillators
PIC
30™, 132
40™, 132
50™, 133
Add-ons/Accessories, 133
Power Options, 134
Desk Sets, 16
Diagnostic Otoscope, 3.5 V, 5
Accessories, 6.
See also Replacement Parts
Diagnostic Set Components Chart, 24–26
Diagnostic Systems and Wall Transformer
Sets, 767 Integrated, 18
Dispensers
Disposable Otoscope Specula, 10
KleenSpec®, 10
Disposable Anoscope, 150
Accessories, 150.
See also Replacement Parts
Disposable Laryngoscopes.
See Replacement Parts
Disposable One-Piece Blood Pressure
Cuffs. *See* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Inflation Systems, 75
Neonatal Soft Cuffs with Luer Slip
Connectors, 75
with Bayonet Connectors, 72
with Locking-Type Connectors, 73
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 74
with Screw-Type Connectors, 71

Disposable Otoscope Specula
Dispenser, 10
KleenSpec® Dispensers, 10
For 3.5 V Diagnostic Otoscope, 6
For MacroView Otoscope, 5
KleenScoop, 10
KleenSpec, 10
Disposable Sigmoidoscope, 150
Accessories. *See* Replacement Parts
Disposable Uniscopes, Stethoscopes, 87
DLX Stethoscopes, Harvey™, 82
Accessories, 83
Double Head Stethoscopes
Lightweight, 87
DS44 Integrated Aneroids
Bronze Series, 56
Accessories. *See* Replacement Parts, BP
Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
57. *See also* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
DS45 Integrated Aneroids
Silver Series, 54
Accessories, 55. *See also* Replacement
Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
55. *See also* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
DS48A Pocket Aneroids
Platinum Series
Accessories, 52. *See also* Replacement
Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
52. *See also* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
DS48 Integrated Aneroids
Platinum Series
Accessories, 51. *See also* Replacement
Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
51. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP
Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
DS58 Hand Aneroids
Platinum Series, 50, 51, 52
Accessories. *See* Replacement Parts, BP
Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
50. *See also* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
DS66 Trigger Aneroids
Gold Series, 53
Accessories, 53. *See also* Replacement
Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing &
Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems,
53. *See also* Replacement Parts,
BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff
Inflation Systems, 70. *See*
also Replacement Parts, BP
Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs.
See Replacement Parts, BP Con-
nectors, Tubing & Accessories
with Bayonet Connectors, 67
with Female Locking-Type Connector, 68
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 69
with Screw-Type Connectors, 65

E

Ear Thermometry
Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000, 102

Ear Wash System, 37
Accessories, 37

ECG
PC-Based Exercise Stress, 93

ECG Accessories, for Atlas™ Monitor, 120

ECG Accessories, for Propaq™ LT, 124, 125.
See also Propaq™ LT

ECGs
CP 100™, 90
CP 200™ with Optional Spirometry, 91
Stress ECG, PC-Based Exercise, 93

Economy Series
KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula, 146

Electric Thermometry
Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000, 102

SureTemp®
Plus 690, 100
Plus 692, 100

Elite® Stethoscopes
Harvey™, 84
Accessories, 84
Master Electronic, 81
Accessories, 81

Elite™ Retinoscope, 28

English MacIntosh
Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades, 42
Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades, 45, 47

EpiScope® Skin Surface Microscope, 3.5 V, 138
Accessories, 138.
See also Replacement Parts

EtCO2 Accessories, 120
ECG, 120
Sure CO2 Sample Lines, 121
Water Traps and Sample Lines, 120

Exam Light III™, 136
Accessories, 136.
See also Replacement Parts

Exam Lights, 136–137
Exam Light III™, 136
LS-135, 136
LS-150, 137
Professional PenLite, 137

Exercise Stress ECG
PC-Based, 93

Expert Holter Software (PCH-200), 97

F

Fiber Optic Anoscope, 153

Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Handles, 43
2.5 V Rechargeable HPX Handle, 43
3.5 V Rechargeable HPX, 43
Lightweight HPX™, 43

Fiber Optic Laryngoscopes, 42
Blades, 42
English MacIntosh, 42
MacIntosh, 42
Miller, 42
Handles, 43
Lightweight HPX™, 43
Sets, 44

Fiber Optic Transilluminators
3.5 V Halogen, 38

H

Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators, 3.5 V, 38
Accessories, 38.
See also Replacement Parts

Hand Aneroids/Sphygmomanometers
DS58 - Platinum Series, 50, 51, 52
Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroids, 58
Tycos® TR-2 Hand Aneroids, 59

Handles
Laryngoscopes
Fiber Optic, 43
Standard (Lamp), 46

Handles, 3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable, 15

Harvey™ Stethoscopes, 82, 84
DLX, 82
Accessories, 83
Elite®, 84
Accessories, 84

Headlights
Procedure, Minor
Solarc® MFI, 142

Hearing
Screeners
AM 232™ Manual Audiometer, 34
AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer, 35
Ear Wash System, 37
MicroTym® 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument, 32
TM 262™ AutoTym®, 33

Hearing Screener
OAE, Welch Allyn, 31
Accessories, 31

Holter
Recorder, 98
Software
Expert (PCH-200), 97
Office (PCH-100), 97

Home Blood Pressure Systems, 80
Accessories, 80

HR-100 Holter Recorder, 98
Accessories, 98

I

Illuminators
Fiber Optic
3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators, 38

Larynx/Nasopharynx, 3.5 V, 39
Nasal
3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum, 38
3.5 V Nasal Illuminators, 39
Nasopharynx, 3.5 V Larynx/, 39
Transilluminators
3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic, 38

Image Management, 148

Infant Stethoscopes, Professional, 86

Inflation Bulbs and Valves, 79

Inflation Systems, Blood Pressure.
See Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff
Disposable, 75
Durable, 70
Two-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff, 77

Inflation Systems, Integrated Blood Pressure Cuffs and
DS44, Integrated Durable, 64. *See One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems*

DS45 and DS48, Integrated Durable, 64.
See One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems

Integrated Diagnostic Systems & Wall Transformer Sets, 767, 18
Components Chart, 19–21
Wall Set Accessories, 21

Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems, 64. See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Integrated Durable One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems for
DS44, 64. *See One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems*

DS45 and DS48, 64. *See One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems*

K

KleenSpec®
Disposable Otoscope Specula, 10
Otoscope Dispenser, 10

KleenSpec® Vaginal Speculum, 145
Economy Series, 146
with Attached Sheath, 145
with Smoke Tube, 146

L

Lamps, Replacement, 158

Laryngoscopes
Blades
Fiber Optic
English MacIntosh, 42
MacIntosh, 42
Miller, 42
Standard (Lamp), 45
Miller, 45

Handles
Lightweight Fiber Optic HPX™, 43
Standard, 46
Rechargeable Handles, 46
RhinoLaryngoscopes, RL-150™, 40
RL-150™ RhinoLaryngoscopes, 40

Sets
Fiber Optic, 44
Standard (Lamp), 47
Mixed-Blade, 47
Portable, 47

Larynx/Nasopharynx Illuminators, 3.5 V, 39
Accessories, 39.
See also Replacement Parts

LCD (Large Color Display)
For Propaq™ LT, 125

Lighting
Diagnostic
LumiView Portable Binocular Microscope, 36

Exam Lights
Exam Light III™, 136
Professional PenLite, 137

Headlights
Diagnostic
Solid-State Portable, 140
Procedure, Minor
Solarc® MFI, 142
Solid-State, 141

Lightweight Double Head Stethoscopes, 87

Lithium Ion Rechargeable Handle, 3.5 V, 15
Accessories, 15.
See also Replacement Parts

LS-135™
Accessories, 136.
See also Replacement Parts

LS-150™
Accessories, 137.
See also Replacement Parts

LS-200™
Accessories, 139.
See also Replacement Parts

LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope
Accessories. *See Replacement Parts*

LumiView™ Portable Binocular Microscope, 36

M

MacIntosh
Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades, 42
Standard (Lamp) Blades, 45

MacroView™ Otoscope, 4
Accessories, 5.
See also Replacement Parts

Masimo Pulse Oximetry Accessories
for Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 107
for Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series, 116

Master Elite Electronic Stethoscope, 81
Accessories, 81

Microscopes
Skin Surface, 3.5 V EpiScope®, 138

MicroTym® 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument, 32
Accessories, 32.
See also Replacement Parts

Miller
Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades, 42
Standard (Lamp) Blades, 45

Minor Procedure Headlights
Solarc® MFI Headlight, 142

Minor Procedure Lights, 141

Mobile Aneroids, Tycos® 767 Wall and, 61. See Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids

Mobile Aneroids Sphygmomanometers, Tycos® 509 Wall and, 62. See Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

Monitor/Defibrillators
PIC
30™, 132
40™, 132
Add-ons/Accessories, 133
Power Options, 134

Mounting Solutions, for Propaq™ LT, 126

N

Nasal Illuminators, 3.5 V, 39
Accessories, 39.
See also Replacement Parts

Nasal Speculum
3.5 V Bivalve, 38

Nasopharynx Illuminators, 3.5 V Larynx/, 39

Nellcor Pulse Oximetry Accessories
for Atlas™ Monitor, 119
for Spot Vital Signs®, 111
for Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 107
for Vital Signs Monitor 300, 116

Neonatal Blood Pressure Cuffs. See Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Soft Disposable One-Piece
with Luer Slip Connectors, 75

Neoprene Bladders
One-Tube, 78
Two-Tube, 78

Neoprene Bladders & Blood Pressure Cuffs, 76. See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Two-Piece Cuffs
One-Tube, 76
Two-Tube, 76

NIBP
Durable One-Piece Cuffs
for Spot Vital Signs®, 109

Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles, 3.5 V, 15

O

OAE Hearing Screener, 31
Accessories, 31

Occluders
Unidirectional
StrabismoScope™, 30

Office, Holter Software (PCH-100), 97

One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuff Inflation Systems. See Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Disposable
Inflation Systems, 75

Neonatal Soft with Luer Slip Connectors, 75
with Bayonet Connectors, 72
with Locking-Type Connectors, 73
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 74
with Screw-Type Connectors, 71

Durable
with Bayonet Connectors, 67
with Female Locking-Type Connectors, 68
with Luer-Lock Connectors, 69
with Screw-Type Connectors, 65

One-Piece Blood Pressure Cuffs and Inflation Systems

Durable
Integrated
DS44, 64. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
DS45 and 48, 64. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

One-Tube Blood Pressure Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders
Two-Piece Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders, 76. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Operating Anoscope, 152

Operating Otopscopes, 7
3.5 V Operating Otopscope
Accessories, 7. *See also* Replacement Parts

Ophthalmic Sets, 23

Ophthalmoscopes
3.5 V Coaxial, 12
Accessories, 12.
See also Replacement Parts
AutoStep®, 14
Accessories.
See Replacement Parts
Prestige Coaxial-Plus
Accessories.
See Replacement Parts
3.5 V Standard, 13
Accessories, 13.
See also Replacement Parts
AutoStep® Coaxial Ophthalmoscope, 14
Accessories, 14.
See also Replacement Parts
Binocular Indirect, 29
PanOptic™, 11
PocketScope™, 13
Accessories, 13.
See also Replacement Parts
Prestige Coaxial-Plus, 14
Accessories, 14.
See also Replacement Parts
Set Component Chart, 23

Otopscopes, 4
3.5 V Diagnostic, 5
CompacVideo™, 8
MacroView™, 4
Operating, 7
Pneumatic, 6
3.5 V Consulting, 7. *See also* Pneumatic Otopscopes, Consulting
PocketScope™ w/ Throat Illuminator, 8
Set Component Chart, 22

Oximetry Accessories
Masimo Pulse
for Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 107
Nellcor Pulse
for Spot Vital Signs®, 111
for Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 107
Pulse
for Propaq™ LT, 124, 125

P

PanOptic™ Ophthalmoscope, 11
Accessories, 11.
See also Replacement Parts

Patient Monitors

Atlas™ Monitor. *See* Atlas™ Monitor
Vital Signs Monitor 300 Series. *See* Vital Signs, Monitor 300 Series

PC-Based

Exercise Stress ECG, 93
Accessories, 93
Pocket Resting ECG, 94
Accessories, 94

Resting ECG, 94
Accessories, 94
Pocket, 94

Pediatric Stethoscopes, Professional, 85

PIC
30™, 132
40™, 132
50™, 133
Add-ons/Accessories, 133
Power Options, 134

Pneumatic Otopscopes, 6
3.5 V Pneumatic Otopscope
Accessories, 6.
See also Replacement Parts
Consulting, 3.5 V, 7
Accessories, 7.
See also Replacement Parts

Pocket Aneroids/Sphygmomanometers
DS48A - Platinum Series
DS48A. *See* DS48A
Tycos® Classic, 60. *See* Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroids

Pocket PC-Based Resting ECG, 94
Accessories, 94

PocketScope™
Ophthalmoscope, 13
Accessories, 13.
See also Replacement Parts
Otopscope with Throat Illuminator, 8
Accessories, 8.
See also Replacement Parts

PocketScope™ Set, 2.5 V, 27
Accessories, 27.
See also Replacement Parts

Portable Headlights
LumiView, 36
Solid-State, 140

Power Cords, Power Supply/for Propaq™ LT, 126

Power Supply/Power Cords for Propaq™ LT, 126

Prestige Coaxial-Plus Ophthalmoscope, 14

Procedure Headlights
Minor
Solarc® MFI, 142

Professional PenLite, 137
Accessories, 137.
See also Replacement Parts

Professional Stethoscopes
Accessories, 86
Adult, 85
Anesthesiology, 85
Infant, 86
Pediatric, 85

Propaq® LT, 122
Accessories, 122
ECG, 124, 125
3-Lead ECG Cables, 124
5-Lead ECG Cables, 124
Miscellaneous, 124
Pulse Oximetry, 124, 125
Straps and Cases, 125
Mounting Solutions, 126
Power Supply/Power Cords, 126
User Documentation and Warranty Information, 126

Pulse Oximetry Accessories for Propaq™ LT, 124, 125 for Vital Signs® LXi
Masimo, 107
Nellcor, 107
for Vital Signs Monitor 300
Masimo, 116
Nellcor, 116

R

Rechargeable Handle, 3.5 V Lithium Ion, 15
Accessories, 15.
See also Replacement Parts

Rechargeable Handles, 3.5 V Nickel-Cadmium, 15

Recorder

Holter, HR-100, 98

Replacement Batteries, 164

Replacement Blood Pressure Cuffs, 77

Replacement Connectors, 169

Replacement Lamps, 158

Replacement Tubing & Accessories, 172

Retinoscope
Elite™, 28
Accessories, 28.
See also Replacement Parts

Retinoscopes, 28

Reusable Otopscope Specula, 9
for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otopscopes, 9
SofSpec®, 9
for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otopscopes, 9

Rhinolaryngoscope
RL-150™, 40

RL-150™ Rhinolaryngoscope, 40
Accessories, 40

RL-150™ Rhinolaryngoscope Accessories
Accessories, 40–41

Rotating Anoscope, 152

S

Screeners

Hearing
AM 232™ Manual Audiometer, 34
AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer, 35
Ear Wash System, 37
MicroTym® 2 Portable Tympanometric Instrument, 32
OAE Hearing Screener, Welch Allyn, 31
Accessories, 31
TM 262™ AutoTym®, 33

Vision
StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder, 30
SureSight™, 30

Sets

Diagnostic Components Chart, 24–26
Integrated Diagnostic System & Wall Transformer Components Chart, 19–21

Laryngoscopes
Fiber Optic, 44
Standard (Lamp), 47
Mixed-Blade, 47
Portable, 47

Ophthalmic Components Chart, 23
Universal Desk Charger Components Chart, 17

Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems, 154

Accessories Chart, 154, 156

Sigmoidoscopes

Disposables, 150
Sigmoidoscope/Anoscope Lighting Systems, 154
Standard, 151

Skin Surface Microscope

3.5 V EpiScope®, 138

Smoke Tube, KleenSpec® Vaginal Specula, 146

SofSpec® Reusable Otopscope Specula, 9
for Pneumatic, Operating and Consulting Otopscopes, 9

Software

Holter
Expert (PCH-200), 97
Office (PCH-100), 97

Solarc® MFI Headlight, 142
Accessories, 142.
See also Replacement Parts

Solid-State Portable Headlights

Accessories, 140.
See also Replacement Parts

Solid-State Procedure Headlights

Accessories, 141.
See also Replacement Parts

Specula Lighting Systems, Cordless, 144

Speculum

Lighting Systems (Vaginal)
Accessories, 144.
See also Replacement Parts

Nasal
3.5 V Bivalve Nasal Speculum, 38

Otopscope
Reusable, 9
SofSpec®, 9

Vaginal
KleenSpec®, 145
Economy Series, 146
with Attached Sheath, 145
with Smoke Tube, 146

Sphygmomanometers
Aneroids
Hand, DS58, 50, 51, 52.
See DS58 Hand Aneroids
Hand, Tycos® Classic, 58. *See* Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroids
Hand, Tycos® TR-2, 59. *See* Tycos® TR-2 Hand Aneroids
Integrated, DS44, 56. *See* DS44 Integrated Aneroids
Integrated, DS45, 54. *See* DS45 Integrated Aneroids
Integrated, DS48. *See* DS48 Integrated Aneroids
Mobile, Wall and
Tycos® 767, 61. *See* Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids
Pocket, DS48A. *See* DS48A Pocket Aneroids
Pocket, Tycos Classic, 60. *See* Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroids
Trigger, DS66, 53. *See* DS66 Trigger Aneroids
Wall and Mobile
Tycos® 509, 62
Tycos® 767, 61. *See* Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids

Spirometry

CP 200™ with Optional Spirometry, 91

SpotVital Signs®, 109

Accessories
Blood Pressure
Miscellaneous, 110
NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 109
Nellcor Pulse Oximetry, 111
Thermometry, 111
Miscellaneous Accessories, 112
Mounting Options, 112
Transformers and Line Cords, 112

Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 104

Accessories, 105
Blood Pressure Miscellaneous Accessories, 105. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors
Pulse Oximetry Accessories
Masimo, 107
Nellcor, 107
Thermometry, 106
Braun ThermoScan PRO 4000, 106
SureTemp Plus, 106

Spot Vital Signs Blood Pressure Accessories, 109

Standard (Lamp) Laryngoscope Blades, 45
MacIntosh, 45
Miller, 45

Standard Anoscopes, 152

Operating, 152
Rotating, 152

Standard Laryngoscope Handles, 46

Standard Ophthalmoscope

3.5 V, 13
3.5 V Accessories, 13

Standard Sigmoidoscope, 151

Stethoscopes

Adult, Professional, 85
Anesthesiology, Professional, 85
Disposable Uniscopes, 87

Harvey™
DLX, 82
Accessories, 83
Elite®, 84
Accessories, 84
Infant, Professional, 86
Lightweight Double Head, 87
Master Elite Electronic, 81
Accessories, 81
Pediatric, Professional, 85
Professional
Accessories, 86
Adult, 85
Anesthesiology, 85
Infant, 86
Pediatric, 85
StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder, 30
Accessories, 30.
See also Replacement Parts
Straps and Cases, for Propaq™ LT, 125
Stress ECG
PC-Based Exercise, 93
Sure CO2 Sample Lines, for Atlas™ Monitor, 121
SureSight™ Vision Screener, 30
Accessories, 30, 31.
See also Replacement Parts
SureTemp®
767 Wall System Add-on, 101
Plus 690, 100
Plus 692, 100
Plus 692 & 690 Accessories, 101
SureTemp Plus Thermometry Accessories
Thermometry
for Spot Vital Signs LXi, 106

T

Thermometry
Electronic
767 Wall System Add-on, 101
Ear
Braun ThermomScan PRO 4000, 102
SureTemp®
Plus 690, 100
Plus 692, 100
Plus 692 & 690 Accessories, 101
Thermometry Accessories
for Spopt Vital Signs® LXi, 106
for Spot Vital Signs®, 111
TM 262™ AutoTym®, 33
Accessories, 33
Transilluminators
3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic, 38
3.5 V Halogen Fiber Optic Transilluminators, 38
Trigger Aneroids
DS66 - Gold Series, 53. *See also* DS66 Trigger Aneroids
Two-Piece Cuffs and Neoprene Bladders, 76. See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
One-Tube, 76
Two-Tube, 76
Two-Piece Inflation Systems, 77. See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometers, 62
Accessories, 63. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems, 63.
See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids, 61
Accessories, 62. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories

Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems - Wall
Sphys, 61. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tycos® Classic Hand Aneroids, 58
Accessories, 58. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tycos® Classic Pocket Aneroids, 60
Accessories, 60. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems, 60.
See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tycos® TR-2 Hand Aneroids, 59
Accessories, 59. *See also* Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Common Cuffs and Inflation Systems, 59.
See also Replacement Parts, BP Connectors, Tubing & Accessories
Tympanometric Instruments
MicroTym® 2 Portable, 32

U

Unidirectional Occluders
StrabismoScope™, 30
Uniscopes
Disposable Stethoscopes, 87
Universal Charger and Desk Sets, 16
User Documentation and Warranty Information
for Propaq™ LT, 126

V

Vaginal Speculum
KleenSpec®, 145
Economy Series, 146
with Attached Sheath, 145
with Smoke Tube, 146
Lighting Systems
Accessories, 144.
See also Replacement Parts
Valves, Inflation Bulbs and, 79
Video Colposcope & Accessories, 147
Image Management, 148
Vision Screeners
StrabismoScope™ Unidirectional Occluder, 30
SureSight™, 30
Vitals Devices
Spot Vital Signs®, 109.
See also SpotVital Signs®
Spot Vital Signs® LXi, 104.
See also Spot Vital Signs® LXi
Vital Signs
Monitor 300 Series, 113
Blood Pressure Accessories
Masimo Pulse Oximetry, 116
Miscellaneous, 115, 117
Nellcor Pulse Oximetry, 116
Neonatal Cuffs, 115
NIBP Disposable One-Piece Cuffs, 114
NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 114
NIBP Replacement Cuffs & Bladder, 114
NIBP Reusable Cuffs and Bladders, 114
Thermometry Accessories, 115
Spot. *See* SpotVital Signs®
Blood Pressure Accessories
NIBP Durable One-Piece Cuffs, 109
LXi®, 104.
See also Spot Vital Signs® LXi
Vital Signs®, 109.
See also SpotVital Signs®

W

Wall and Mobile Aneroids, Tycos® 509, 62.
See Tycos® 509 Wall and Mobile Aneroid Sphygmomanometers
Wall and Mobile Aneroids, Tycos® 767, 61.
See Tycos® 767 Wall and Mobile Aneroids
Wall Transformer Sets, 767 Integrated Diagnostic Systems, 18
Accessories, 21
Components Chart, 19–21
Water Traps and Sample Lines, for Atlas™ Monitor, 120

Notes

4341 State Street Road, P.O. Box 220, Skaneateles Falls, NY 13153-0220 USA
(p) 800.535.6663 (f) 315.685.3361
www.welchallyn.com

WelchAllyn®

Advancing Frontline Care™